



GEN

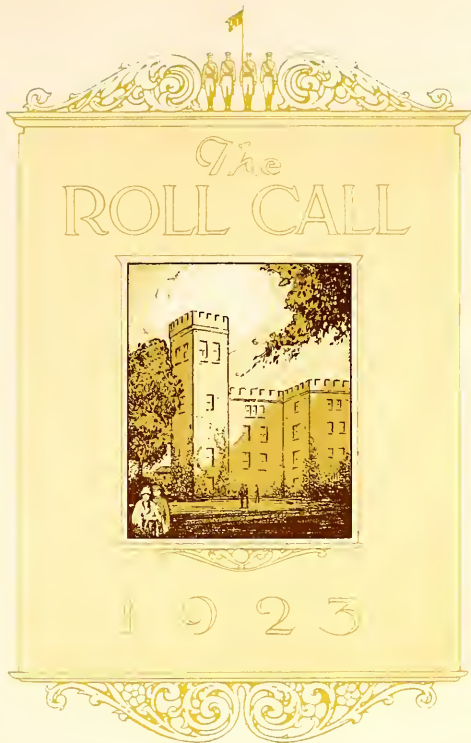
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

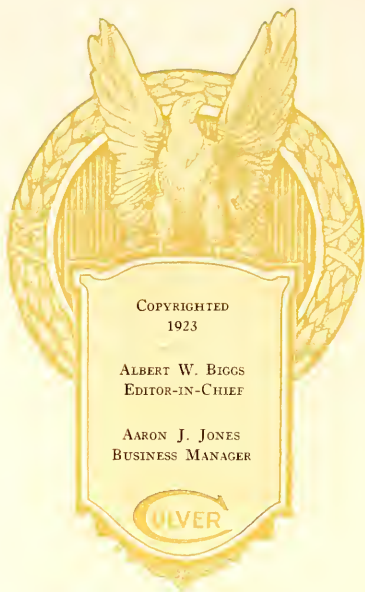


3 1833 01839 9219

GC
977.202
C899C,
1923







COPYRIGHTED
1923

ALBERT W. BIGGS
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

AARON J. JONES
BUSINESS MANAGER

C
ULVER



THE ROLL CALL



The Spirit of Culver

The hope to win, the zeal to dare,
Contempt for what is base and mean;
Pride in achievement that is fair,
And high regard for what is clean;
The strength that is in brotherhood,
The courage that proclaims success;
The will to strive for what is good.
And, first and always, manliness.


S. E. KISER

Published by the

SENIOR CLASS

of the

CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY





DEDICATION

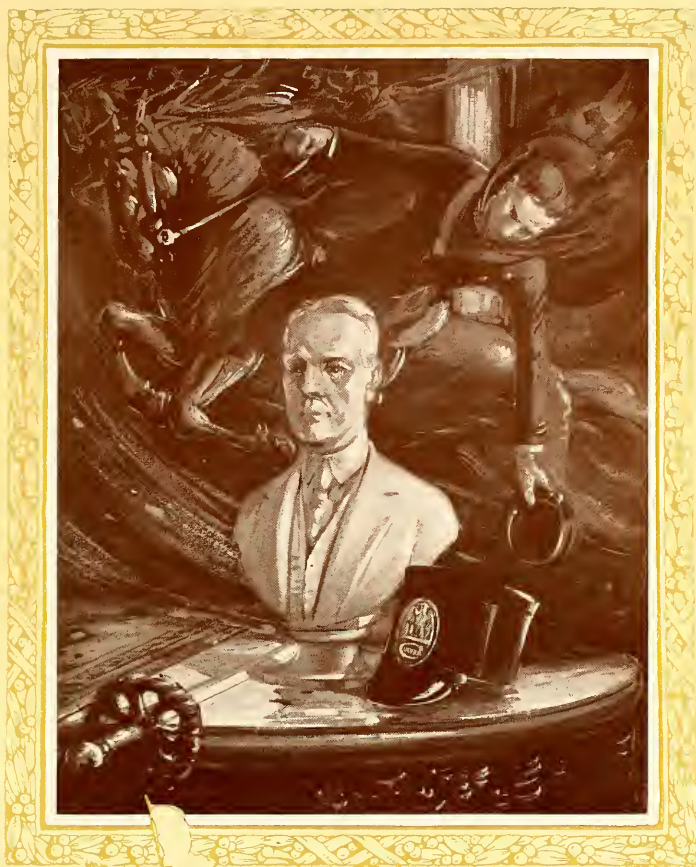
OUR fathers have given us our name, our home,
and all we hold dear. That we might play,
they have toiled. That we might live, they have
sacrificed the pleasures of life. Therefore, we dedi-
cate this book to them—our fathers and our pals.

To Our Fathers

Let long, hard years of toil rest as they may
On his strong shoulders, our best pal and friend,
Our dad. The eye which on us he doth bend
E'er hunts for some virtue we might display;
E'en like a child he hopes for that great day
When we, his hope for life, can firmly stand
By him who gave us all at his command
That we become a man in every way.

As long as he clings to this sphere of strife,
Since we are blessed by all things he gave us,
Our health, our love, our all in all, our life,
We will his joy keep ever as our trust.
Let us so live when all his work is done,
He leaves life's greatest crown, a worthy son.

J. P. B., '23.



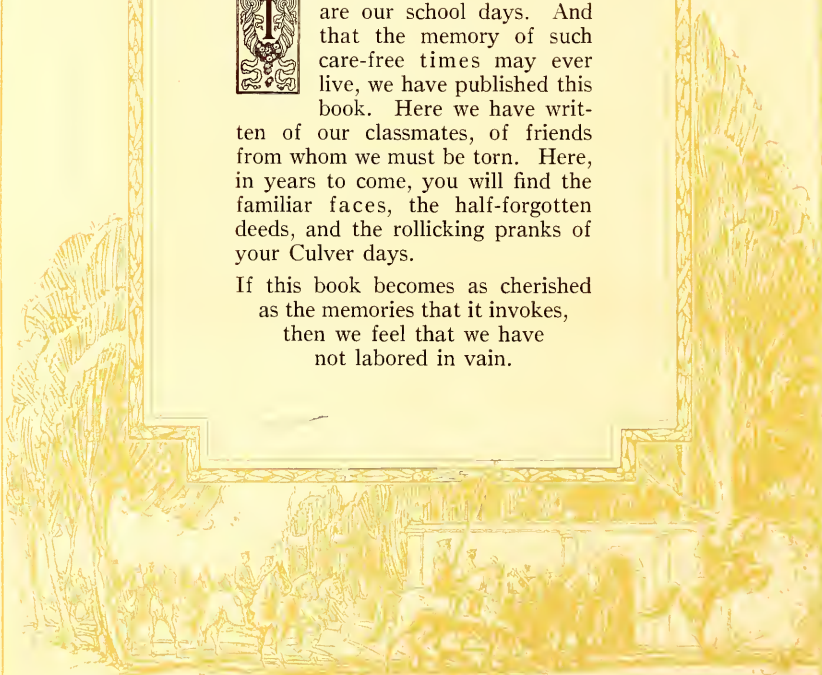


FOREWORD



HE happiest days in our lives are our school days. And that the memory of such care-free times may ever live, we have published this book. Here we have written of our classmates, of friends from whom we must be torn. Here, in years to come, you will find the familiar faces, the half-forgotten deeds, and the rollicking pranks of your Culver days.

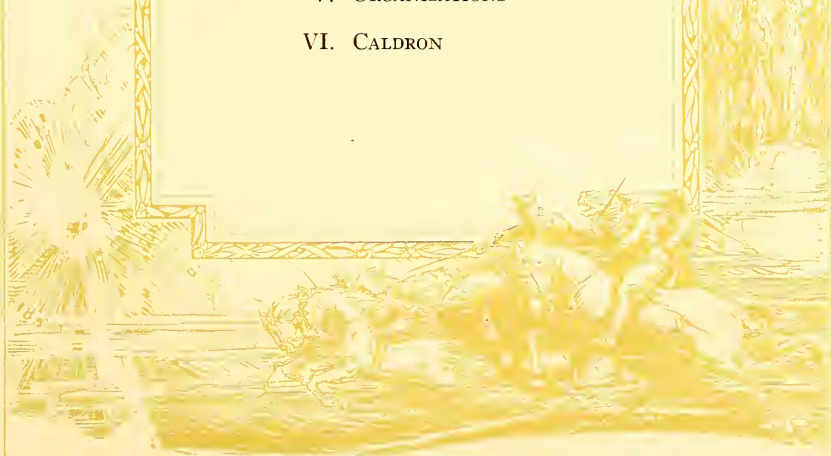
If this book becomes as cherished
as the memories that it invokes,
then we feel that we have
not labored in vain.





ORDER OF BOOMS

- I. ACADEMY
- II. THE FIRST CLASS
- III. MILITARY
- IV. ATHLETIC
- V. ORGANIZATIONS
- VI. CALDRON



In Memoriam

CADET WILLIAM WALTON BUSH

BORN, AUGUST, 1904

DIED, OCTOBER 23, 1922

FROM EFFECTS OF PNEUMONIA

CADET SOLOMON GOLDMAN

DIED, APRIL 28, 1923

Thou dreadful phantom death, who for your
prize,
Did snatch the most beautiful life of lives,
A comrade in whose youthful veins did flow
The rich, red blood of youth, ever aglow
With the fullness of life and the desire
To achieve. Now is smoulder'd this fire.
But let us not forget the flame once bright,
A beacon pointing us to goodness and the right.
Oh, comrade, you left us stranded here
On earth. But yet we hope soon to be near
For eternity is a day in God's reign,
And shortly we will be together again.

A. W. B. '23

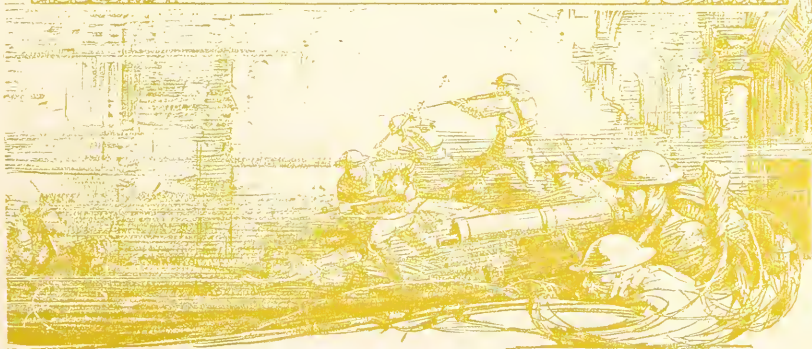


ACADEMY



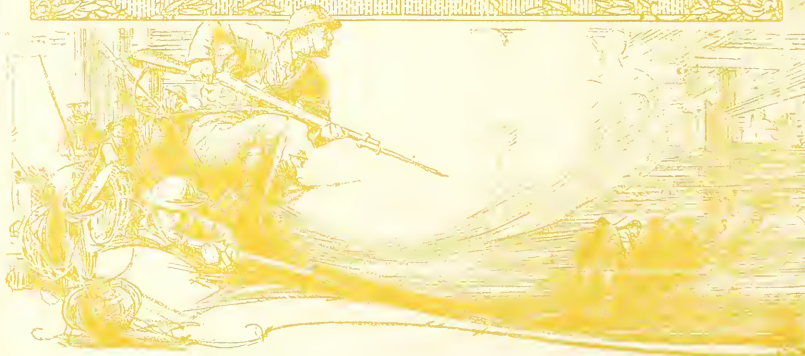


Since you wanted me to show you the campus, Betty, I can think of no better time for starting than now, nor of a better place than the Logansport Gate. For the Gate has been the starting place of all our Culver careers; it has seen us enter as green and simple plebes, and has seen us go out with that look of self-satisfaction that is on the face when the sheepskin is under the arm. If you care to, we will go thru the gate, and down the . . .



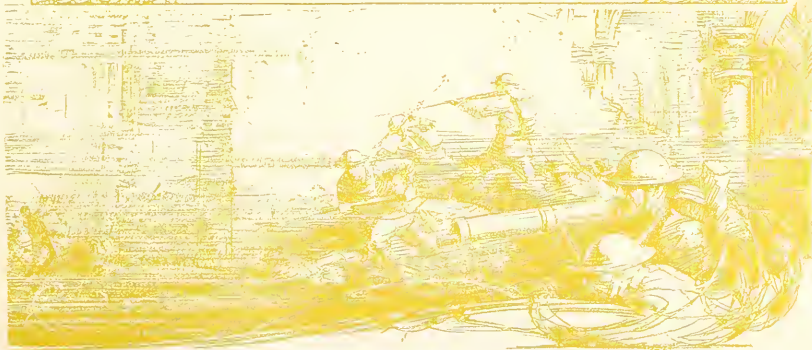


... Company Street. Here it is that the regiment forms for the parades that are, as states the catalogue, "a source of much interest to the visitor and much joy and pride to the cadets." Here is our main street. Yes, "the main drag" is a very good name indeed for it, Betty. But come, let's step over to see the ...





... Mess Hall. Here it is that the hungry horde has its ravaging appetite satisfied. Incidentally, the roof is the largest single span in the country, having no pillars nor supports to obstruct the passage of the hustling white-coated waiters. If you aren't like all girls, always thinking of dancing! But I heartily agree with you; it would be a wonderful place to give a dance. But note the ivy on the walls. Reminds one of the castles in Ivanhoe, doesn't it? Let's walk thru the Sally-port, stroll along the track, and look back at . . .



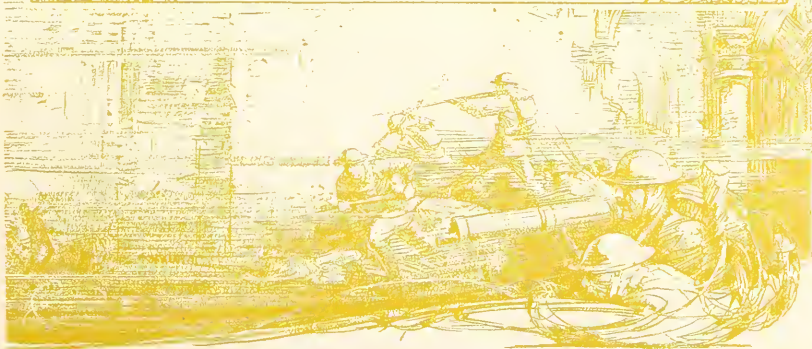


... the impressive array of buildings. Before them, like a great green carpet, stretches the parade field. From the company street, the regiment marches to this oval field for the parades. It is a beautiful sight to watch the corps pass in brilliant array. Every button glistens in the last rays of the setting sun. The immaculate white trousers move with mathematical precision; the long lines of rifles, and shining blades make an impression not soon forgotten.



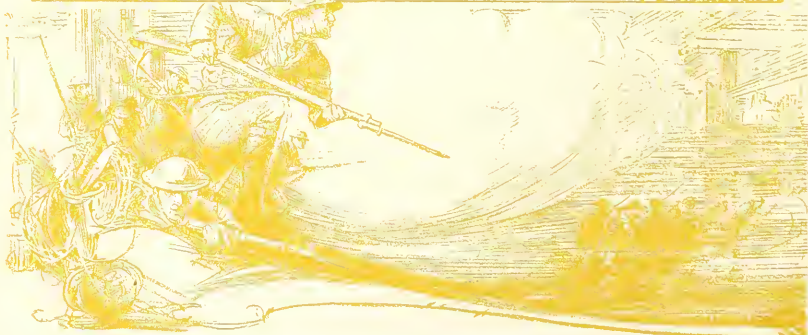


Way out there are the athletic fields, where many a Culver victory is won, each as glorious as the one that you saw this afternoon. Farther away still is the new golf course. Why, of course we can play a game in the morning. And from the top of the hills, I'll show you the beauty of the campus. When the day is cloudy, and a morning fog envelops the school, one can fancy that the glimpses of the towers are the turrets of the proverbial castles in the air. But come, we have been here long enough. I have yet to show you . . .





... an exquisite class memorial. It has long been the custom for the graduating class to present some sort of a gift to the school that has given them so much. In the background are Argonne and Chateau Thierry Barracks, named for the battlefields on which so many of our Alumni distinguished themselves ...





... In my mind, Lake Maxinkuckee is one of the most beautiful bodies of water in America. The lake sparkles like a diamond in the sunlight; the green-covered hills that slope to meet it make a most unique setting for a most unusually attractive natural gem. But it is in the moonlight that Maxinkuckee is radiantly magnificent. The silvery rays of the new moon are reflected on the ebony-like surface of the water. Now a fish jumps, and the tranquility of the reflection is disturbed, and tiny ripples attempt to cast off the burden of moonlight. We'll come down here tonight, after the casino, Betty, and revel in the beauty of the Maxinkuckee moon.





From here, Betty, one may obtain an excellent view of the flag pole. Over to the left, in the clump of bushes, is the saluting piece. Every day the cannon booms a merry "good-morning", and every evening it attacks the fast retreating daylight with a cannonade.

It will soon be time for retreat. You thought Culver cadets never retreat? That's a different sense of the word, dear. Retreat is the ceremony of lowering the flag. And when the last strain of the Star-Spangled Banner has echoed from ivy-covered wall to wall, one feels proud, intensely proud, of having the honor to serve such a country, and such a flag.



The Board of Trustees

MRS. E. J. CULVER-BELL
 MRS. IDA CULVER-WINTERMUTE
 MRS. MINNIE TAYLOR-CULVER
 MR. E. R. CULVER
 MR. B. B. CULVER
 MR. K. K. CULVER
 BRIG.-GEN. L. R. GIGNILLIAT

Now Deceased

MR. H. H. CULVER
 MR. H. H. CULVER, JR.
 COL. A. F. FLEET



MR. H. H. CULVER

Henry Harrison Culver

Born 1840

Died 1897

MR. HENRY HARRISON CULVER, founder of the Culver Military Academy, was born at London, Madison County, Ohio, August 9, 1840.

Being born of poor parents, he was forced to make his own way in the world at the age of fifteen. By the time he had reached the age of forty he had acquired a considerable fortune. However, he was more than an acute business man. He was an idealist and a philanthropist, and desirous of helping young men who were under difficulties.

In 1881, following a slight stroke of paralysis, he retired from active business. In 1893, after two years of travel in the Southwest, he bought some three hundred acres on Lake Maxinkuckee and made his residence there. He died on September 26, 1897, after devoting practically his whole life to the purpose of leading young men on the road to success.

Faculty



Brigadier
General
L.R. Gignilliat



Col. B.H. Greiner



Col. H.G. Glascock



Maj. Fleet



Maj. Grant



Maj. Crandall



Maj. Mowbray

Heads of
Departments



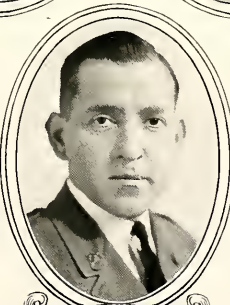
Maj. Hunt



Maj. Hoge



Maj. Eisenhard



Capt. Hubbell



Lieut. Parker



Military

BRIGADIER GENERAL L. R. GIGNILLIAT, *Superintendent*

COL. B. H. GREINER—Commandant

COL. C. C. CHAMBERS—Executive Officer

War Department Detail

COL. FITZHUICH LEE
CAPT. JOHN M. FRAY
CAPT. ROSS O. BALDWIN

CAPT. WILSON T. BALS
CAPT. LAURENCE J. I. BARRETT
CAPT. EDMUND EDWARDS

Tactical Department

LT.-COL. ROBERT ROSSOW
LT.-COL. W. R. KENNEDY
LT.-COL. H. C. BAYS
LT.-COL. A. R. ELLIOT
MAJOR G. L. MILLER
MAJOR C. F. MCKINNEY

MAJOR C. R. YATES
LT.-COL. BASIL MIDDLETON
CAPT. J. P. FOGARTY
CAPT. W. M. ARMSTRONG
LIEUT. L. A. WALKER
LIEUT. A. E. HUTCHINSON



Academic Department

BRIGADIER GENERAL L. R. GIGNILLIAT, *Superintendent*

COL. G. H. GLASCOCK—Headmaster

MAJOR F. L. HUNT—Assistant Headmaster

Latin Department

MAJOR J. S. FLEET, Head of Department
CAPT. H. W. RICKETTS
LT. JOHN BICKFORD
LT. ROBERT DU BOIS

English Department

LT. JOHN V. PARKER, Head of Department
CAPT. C. S. YOUNG
LT. HAROLD R. FLINT
LT. RAY MARSHALL VERRILL
LT. CHARLES C. MATHER
LT. EUGENE M. HINTON
LT. FRANKLIN L. ANDREWS
LT. O. W. RUSH
LT. G. L. JONES

History Department

MAJOR RALPH H. MOWBRAY, Head of Department
LT. FRANKLIN BATES
LT. C. V. EASUM
CAPT. W. L. FINGER
LT. J. H. BISHOP
LT. BYRON F. FELLO

Music Department

CAPT. W. J. O'CALLAGHAN, Head of Department
RICHARD DURRETT

Library

MRS. CHESTER S. PHINNEY

Mathematics Department

MAJOR G. H. CRANDALL, Head of Department
LT. L. R. KELLAM
CAPT. H. A. OBENAUER
CAPT. R. H. SHANKS
LT. J. T. STINCHCOMB
LT. HAROLD R. SCHEUFFLER
LT. H. W. WALMER

Modern Language Department

CAPT. M. C. HUBBELL, Head of Department
LT. R. H. SPICER
LT. C. F. FICKEN
LT. HERBERT B. KELLER
LT. XENOPHON KALAMATIANO

Science Department

MAJOR G. B. EISENHARD, Head of Department
LT. HENRY A. RITTER
LT. J. R. FANSELOW

Commercial Department

MAJOR J. F. GRANT, Head of Department
CAPT. W. E. LELAND
LT. J. H. BURG
LT. OSCAR CARLTON

Tutorial Department

MAJOR W. M. HOGE, Head of Department
CAPT. DAVID B. MACCREADY
LT. CHESTER S. PHINNEY



Roll Call Staff

The Staff of the Roll Call of 1923

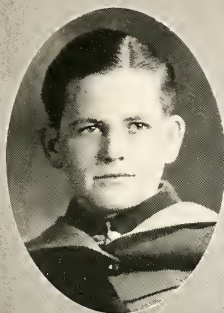
ALBERT W. BIGGS.....	Editor-in-Chief
AARON J. JONES, JR.....	Business Manager
J. PARK BERNARD.....	Managing Editor
GEORGE F. HILGEMEIER.....	Asst. Business Manager
W. L. JACK NELSON.....	Athletic Editor
WALTON H. BACHRACH.....	Asst. Business Manager
RICHARD F. MCGRAW.....	Art Editor
J. DEAN ASKEW.....	Assistant Editor



1923



G. Hilgemier



J. Nelson



W. Bachrach



J.P. Bernard



R.F. McGraw



J.D. Askew

A Culverian Outline of History

SOME men desire to leave great wealth as a monument to their fulfilled ambition. Others perpetuate their names by shafts of stone, but the most philanthropic and generous leave as a memorial a great institution bearing their name.

Henry Harrison Culver, the founder of this school, belongs to this latter class. Mr. Culver was born in London, Ohio, on August 9, 1840. Denied much in his earlier life, through his unceasing energy and untiring efforts he became wealthy in his later days. When he had reached the top rung of his ladder, his generous nature asserted itself, and now that he was in a position to help others, he looked about for a way in which he might assist the youth of America in their climb to success.

While debating the question of how he would carry out his project, Mr. Culver happened to spend his vacation at Lake Maxinkuckee. Here the grandeur of the sylvan hills and the azure beauty of the game-stocked lake appealed to him, and here, he decided, would be the site of his gift to the world; for on the shores of Lake Maxinkuckee he would build a school for boys!

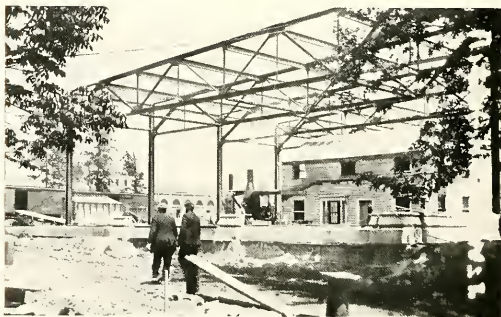
In the summer of 1894 Mr. Culver's idea took definite shape when eighteen Cincinnati boys formed the first student body. That September the first winter session opened with a total attendance of twenty-five cadets, Dr. J. H. MacKenzie being the first superintendent. The school was housed in a group of frame buildings which formerly composed the Maxinkuckee Chautauqua. In February of 1895 a fire destroyed the wood structure, which was the main building. But Culver arose from her ashes, as did the Phoenix of old, and plans were immediately made for the construction of a large fireproof building.

The next May saw the laying of the cornerstone of the new building. This building was main barracks proper, and the first of a long line of thoroughly modern, fire-proof barracks. The next fall the school started with an enrollment of thirty-two cadets. In 1896 the Missouri Military Academy was destroyed by fire. Mr. Culver invited the superintendent, Col. A. F. Fleet, to unite the two schools. This offer was accepted, and Colonel Fleet brought his cadet corps here, and took charge of the school.

In 1897, Mr. Culver, the founder of the institution, died. Culver men all over the United States mourned the death of the man who had given to them their Alma Mater. During this same year a young graduate of the Virginia Military Institute came here as commandant of cadets. This young man, teeming with the energy and ambition of youth, was

Major L. R. Gignilliat.

Within the first fifteen years the enrollment grew to over three hundred and fifty. This large student body was made possible by the erection of east, west, and south barracks, and by adding another floor to main barracks. The faculty was greatly increased and improved—it was literally a gateway to knowledge,



BUILDING THE RIDING HALL

with Colonels Glascock and Greiner as the keystone. During this span of fifteen years, the carpenter shop, arsenal, gymnasium and the old riding hall were erected. In 1905, Culver won the gold medal at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, and in 1906, Culver was for the first time designated as an Honor School by the War Department. This year was the one in which the famous Black Horse Troop was purchased and developed.



DEDICATION OF LOGANSPORT GATE

In 1909, one of the most prominent landscape gardeners in America, aided by a tremendous budget, began the improvement of the grounds, which resulted in Culver's having one of the most beautiful campuses in the United States.

Then the trustees decided on a "Greater Culver" program. In accordance with this policy, the mess hall, open air barracks, the new riding hall, the swimming pool and the administration buildings were built.

In 1911, Culver suffered her second great loss when Colonel Fleet, the superintendent, died. Colonel Fleet was a man of great ability and was dearly beloved by the corps. Major Gignilliat became superintendent then, and today occupies that same important position.

In 1914, ninety Culver cadets assisted in the saving of one thousand people during the Logansport flood. The generous townspeople of this young city showed their appreciation of this deed by presenting to the academy "The Logansport Gate." At



A COMMENCEMENT SCENE

the presidential inaugurations in 1913 and 1914, the Black Horse Troop, the personal escort of Vice-President Marshall, established firmly its enviable reputation.

Then came the world war. Culver men—alumni, faculty and cadets—flocked to the colors. Thirteen hundred alumni and students, together with half a hundred of the faculty, participated in the gigantic struggle. Culver's service flag, with its fifty-five gold stars, is a mute testimony to the fact that this school teaches men to live and die for their country.

With the signing of the armistice came the return of General (then Colonel) Gignilliat and other officers on whom the institution greatly depended. A new era of activity ensued. Two new barracks were built—Chateau-Thierry and Argonne. Construction was started on the Memorial Library. The old battalion gave way to the regiment. The Black Horse Troop and the Culver Battery were organized as separate units. Culver, ever in the vanguard, established an aviation school. The Culver Legion, always guarding the interests of the cadets, founded the Cadet Club of the Culver Legion from the remains of the old Service Club.

In 1921, the school was honored by the visit of General Payot. On December 9 of the same year, Colonel L. R. Gignilliat was promoted to the rank of brigadier-general. This was a fitting recognition of the superintendent's great work in the training and education of boys.

In 1922, this school was visited by General Pershing. The corps put up an excellent appearance, and our distinguished guest was very favorably impressed. In December of this year, the recreation building was totally destroyed by fire. This building was the scene of the commencement exercises in former years, and once had been the riding hall and home of the Black Horse Troop. Old Culver men all over the states were saddened at the destruction of a building which had once been the center of many happy events.



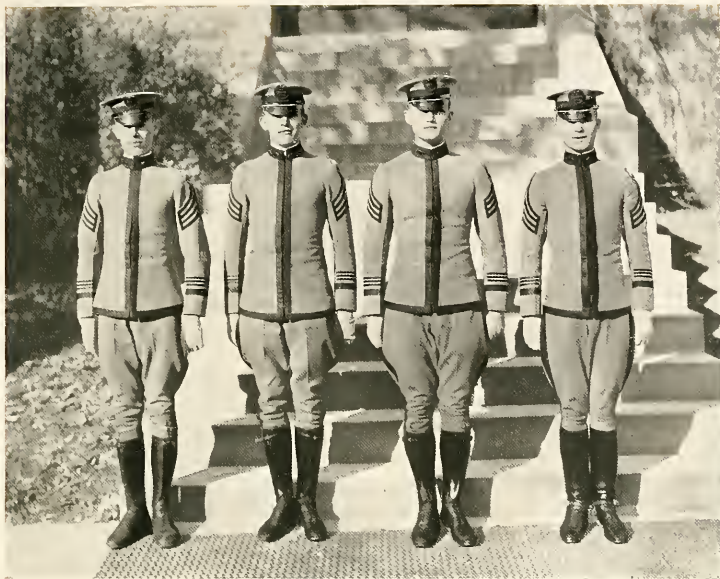
THE NEW APARTMENTS



THE FIRST CLASS







THE OFFICERS OF THE FIRST CLASS

Farewell

ONCE more the old iron gate swings on its ancient hinges. Once again another class reluctantly passes from the joyous era of Culver days. For the last time we look at the lofty towers, the shady campus, the sparkling lake. What a legion of memories each of them brings!

How well we remember our first days here. When we first came, the towers inspired us with awe. Then we saw the old men, and knew what awe really was. But as our homesickness decreased, we began to look about and realized that we were going to like Culver. Anyway, we would certainly come back and be proud possessors of a service stripe. And maybe—nothing certain, you understand—maybe, we might be able to display that emblem of respect and authority, the chevrons of a yearling corporal!

We did come back. We enjoyed the respect given us by the plebes. We exulted in the fact that we were becoming prominent, in the fact that a glorious stripe graced our sleeve.

Then came our junior year. How important we felt at being addressed as "next year's seniors." And we felt happy, too. But when commencement came, and our friends in the senior class left us, we felt sad, and manfully brushed back stray tears.

And now we are seniors! The culmination of four years' ambition is at hand. We feel that we have made good. We are proud of our class record, we are proud of our classmates. We are gone to the four corners of the earth, where we shall muse and dream of bygone days.



First Class

ABBOTT
AISTHORPE
ALBERT
ALLEN
ANDREWS
ASKFOW
BACHRACH
BARADA
BARKER, F.
BAYS, J.
BEBOUT
BERNARD
BIGGS
BILL
BINGHAM
BRANDON
BRAY
BROWN, H.
BRUCE
BUSH, A.
BUSH, C.
CALCAGNI
CARRIER
CHANDLER, W.
CHAPIN
CHEATHAM
COLLINS, J.
COOK, H.
COOPER, J.
CROSSWELL
DAVIDSON, N.
DAVIS, C.
DRIVER, L.
DUBIN
EDGE
EDSON
EGGERS
ELDRIDGE
ELLIS, J.

EVANS, A.
EVANS, M.
FARLAND
FAURE, R.
FEYN
FISHER, A.
FLYNN
FOBBUSH
FOET
GARBER
GARONER, E.
GEFFKEN
GIFTHORN
GIBARD
GRAVES, P.
GREENWOOD
GROFF
HAFFER
HAINES, C.
HALVORSON
HARVEY
HAWKINS
HELLER
HENDRICKS
HILGEMEIER
HOFFMAN, L.
HOLT
HORD
JACOBSON
JOHNSON, C.
JOHNSON, D.
JOHNSTON, J.
JOHNSTON, M.
JOHNSTON, R.
JONES, A.
JONES, N.
KAUFFMAN
KELLY, M.
KNOLLES

KENNEDY, T.
KORN
KRUSE
LANMERT
LANGAN
LEDBETTER
LEE
LEONARD, J.
LEONARD, W.
LEVY, M.
LEWIS, R.
LOOFBOURROW
LUSTIG
MCGRAW
MCLALLEN
McMAKIN
MAENTZ
MARTIN, J.
MATHER
MAYER, J.
MEYER, S.
MIDDLEKAMP
MILLER, F.
MOISE
MOORE, A.
MORSE, B.
MORSE, R.
MORRIS, R.
MUNNECKE
MURGITROYD
NELSON, J.
NEWSOME
OBEAR
OLWIN
OSBORN
OVERMIRE
PATTERSON
PEKRIE
PERRY

PFAMMAN
REED, F.
REED, R.
REEVES, G.
RICHARDS, R.
RODENBAUGH
ROGERS, N.
RYAN, H.
SCHIMMELPFENIG
SCHROEDER
SCHULZE
SCHUST
SCHWARTZBURG
SCOTT, L.
SCOTT, W.
SEELEY
SENN
SESSLAR
SHALLCROSS
SHIPMAN
SLINGERLAND
SOLOMAN
SPEER
STAFF
STEVENS, C.
STEVENS, H.
STORLING
STOLZ, H.
STUDT
TURNER, T.
VAN PELT
VON STORCH
WATSON
WEBSTER
WILSON, C.
WILSON, H.
WOLFE, P.
YOUNG, J.

CULVER



WILLIAM RUFUS ABBOTT, JR.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

DARTMOUTH

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "B"; 20-21, Corp. Co. "B"; 21-22, First Sgt. Co. "B"; 22-23, Capt. Co. "B."

ATHLETICS — 19-20, Varsity Swimming, Co. Hockey, Co. Indoor Baseball; 20-21, Varsity Swimming, Co. Hockey, Co. Indoor Baseball, Co. Football; 21-22, Varsity Swimming, Co. Football, Co. Hockey (Capt.), Co. Indoor Baseball; 22-23, Capt. Varsity Swimming, Co. Football.

We don't know of anyone we would rather have as the first man in the Roll Call of '23. Bill Abbott has attained everything good at Culver, and his record is not marred by one bad incident.

Bill has been with us four happy years; captained the best swimming team we have ever had, and also "B" Company, of which too much can not be said. He is the kind of man we will be proud to say we knew after cadet days have faded into the dim past. During his sojourn here he has showed us how a real man conducts himself, and been the inspiration of innumerable "hopefuls."

If the success attends you in after life that has been yours here, old man (and we are sure it will), we will hear from you in years to come.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Y. M. C. A., Culvers, Silver Lozenge; 20-21, Co. Council, Y. M. C. A., Lake Geneva Conference, Red Cross Life Saving Corps, Silver Lozenge; 21-22, Pres. Second Class, Y. M. C. A., Discussion Committee, Lake Geneva Conference, Sec. and Treas., Two Stripe Club, Glee Club, Silver Lozenge; 22-23, Chairman Discussion Committee, Y. M. C. A., Sec. and Treas., C. C. C. L., Pres. of Hop Club, Honor Committee, Glee Club, Silver Lozenge.





JOHN CRAIG AISTHORPE

CAIRO, ILLINOIS

BROWN—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "D"; 22-23, Lt.
Co. "D."

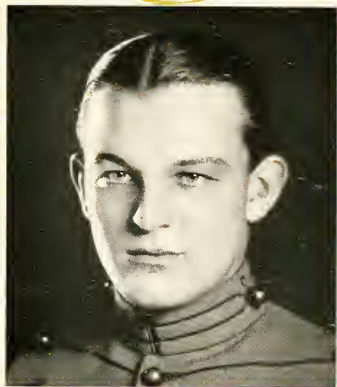
ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Football, Co. Soccer,
Indoor Baseball, Co.
Rifle, Co. Baseball, 21-
22, Co. Football, Co.
Soccer, Co. Rifle
(Capt.), Co. Hockey,
Indoor Baseball, Co.
Baseball (Capt.); 22-
23, Co. Football
(Champions), Co. Rifle,
Co. Hockey.

"SMILING JACK," as Aisthorpe is best known in the corps of cadets because of his sunny disposition, has indeed made an enviable record in his three short years at Culver. His ability along military lines is demonstrated by the lieutenant chevrons on his sleeves. He is one of the mainstays of all "D" Company teams, quarter back of the champion football team, captain of last year's rifle and baseball teams, and a sterling goal guard of the wizards of the ice, marks the record of one who few indeed have been able to attain. Merely glance at the above resume of his career as a proof of his success.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Silver Lozenge, Poster
Committee, Y. M. C.
A. "Culvers"; 21-22,
Silver Lozenge, Poster
Committee, Yearling
Commission, Co. Council,
Y. M. C. A.; 22-
23, Poster Committee,
Two Stripe Council, Co.
Council, Silver Lozenge,
Y. M. C. A., Two
Stripe Club, R. O.
T. C.



ULVER



WILLIAM HENRY ALBERT

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

DARTMOUTH—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "D"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "D"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "D."

"BILL" came to us from New Jersey after Christmas two and a half years ago. The only fault we can find with him is that he didn't come here sooner. His first year here in varsity football he was out a good deal of the time with injuries, but last fall he showed his prowess by winning his "Culver." Bill is always one of the mainstays of the "D" Company teams. In basketball, baseball, and all the rest he shines equally well. His being elected captain of the basketball team last season shows his popularity and ability. Next year Bill is planning to go to Dartmouth, and we feel he will be liked as well there as here, for his personality is irresistible. The best of luck, Albert; may you always be blessed with success.

ATHLETIC—21, Co. Basketball, Co. Baseball, Co. Track; 21-22, Varsity Football Squad, Co. Basketball, Baseball, Track, Indoor Baseball; 22-23, Varsity Football (Culver), Co. Basketball, Baseball, Track, Indoor Baseball.





WILLIAM LOUIS ALLEN

GREAT NECK, LONG ISLAND, N. Y. VANDERBILT—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Art.; 20-21, Pvt. Art.; 21-22, Pvt. Art.; 22-23, Pvt. Art.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22, Two Stripe Club, 22-23, Cadet Club.

"BILL" is another one of those happy-go-lucky fellows who have an everlasting store of good humor. If ever you want a fellow with you who will make the best of anything, and see light where there is only the faintest gleam, take Allen.

"Sap," as he is affectionately called, has been here for four long years. We really think that he and the Logansport gate arrived about the same time; but the gate will probably beat Allen out on service. However, Allen's friends will remember him long after the gate is a ruin, for Allen makes friends that are of a more enduring quality than brick and mortar.

May your happiness cause as much joy elsewhere as it has here!

ATHLETICS — 19-20, Co. Baseball, Co. Basketball; 20-21, Co. Basketball, Co. Soccer, Co. Indoor, Co. Baseball; 21-22, Capt. Co. Soccer, Capt. Co. Basketball, Co. Indoor, Co. Track, Co. Hockey, Co. Baseball; 22-23, Co. Football, Co. Soccer, Co. Basketball, Co. Track, Co. Indoor, Co. Baseball.



ULVER



JOHN WHIT ANDREWS

FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS U.—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "H"; 21-22, Sgt.
Co. "H"; 22-23, Sgt.
Co. "H."

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Football, Baseball, In-
door Baseball; 21-22,
Co. Football, Baseball,
Indoor Baseball, Bas-
ketball, Hockey, Soc-
cer.

"ANDY" must have gotten his cheery smile, and his optimism from the sunny lands of cotton, for Andy is as typical of the South as the cotton-boll and the mint-julep.

Andy has made many friends during his brief sojourn in the land of the Yanks, and his popularity proves that the land of good-fellowship knows no geographical boundaries.

When John plays football you would think that every wildcat from Rattlesnake county had been turned loose, for John plays like he works, with a burning desire to accomplish his aim.

There will be great rejoicing in Arkansas when her favorite son returns, but we fear that Culver will greatly miss the cheery, smiling face of that prince of good fellows, John Andrews, Southerner.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Varsity Bayonet, Plebe
Council, Y. M. C. A.;
21-22, Varsity Bayo-
net, Y. M. C. A.,
Vearling Council.



CULVER



JOHN DEAN ASKEW

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

DARTMOUTH—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "B"; 20-21, Corp. Co. "B"; 21-22, First Batt. Sgt. Major; 22-23, Capt. Co. "D."

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Rifle Team, Indoor Baseball, Co. Football; 20-21, Varsity Rifle Team, Soccer Team, Indoor Baseball Team, Co. Football Team, Varsity Bayonet; 21-22, Varsity Rifle Team, Asst. Mgr. Varsity Football Team, Co. Soccer, Co. Indoor Baseball, Varsity Bayonet Team; 22-23, Capt. Varsity Rifle Team, Co. Football Team, Co. Indoor Baseball.

Four years ago, Kansas City sent a man to Culver, for whom great things were destined. Little did anyone then notice one of the two hundred plebes entering Culver, but the gods sat on high and chuckled in anticipatory glee. And now we all know why. That man was destined to be a leader here at school. He rose steadily until now, at graduation, Dean is among the most prominent in his class. As commander of a company he has no equal, and all his men respect and love him. Askew is also very popular, as is manifested by his holding, not only the position of captain of the rifle team, but also the position of vice-president of the Hop Club. Every one is sorry to see you leave, old man, and we all wish you even greater things at Dartmouth.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Y. M. C. A., Silver "A," Silver Lozenge, "Culvers," Golf Club; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge, Co. Council, Golf Club, Cross Rifles; 21-22, Y. M. C. A., Glee Club, Sec. Second Class, Golf Club, Co. Council; 22-23, Asst. Editor Roll Call, Chm. Hospital Visitation Committee, First Vice-Pres. Hop Club, Pres. Co. Council, Silver Lozenge, Golf Club, C. C. C. L.



ULVER



WALTON HOWARD BACHRACH

CINCINNATI, OHIO

WASHINGTON AND LEE—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "F"; 20-21, Pvt. Troop; 21-22, Pvt. Troop; 22-23, Lieut. Troop, Supply Officer Mounted Battalion.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Basketball, Bowling, Baseball, Rifle Team, Volleyball, Soccer; 20-21, Troop Basketball, Bowling, Baseball, Rifle, Indoor Baseball, Varsity Bowling Team; 21-22, Mgr. Varsity Boxing Team, Troop Basketball, Baseball, Indoor Baseball, Rifle Team; 22-23, Troop Basketball, Indoor Baseball, Rifle Team.

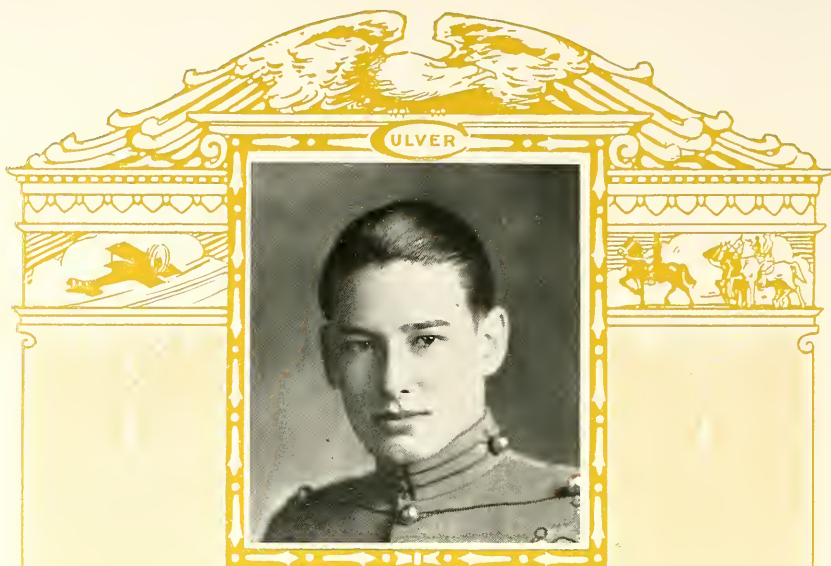
Page Mr. Bachrach! Oh, there he is—that cadet with all the chevrons on his arm. He's our supply lieutenant, and although he is continually encouraging business for the tailor shop, we like him just the same. In troop drill he is easily recognized by his shining new saddle and bridle. He experienced quite a lot of trouble breaking in the latter, due to its slippery surface.

In spite of his heavily chevroned arm, he found time to conquer other fields. His work on the troop basketball team was most valuable, and the VEDETTE claims him as an associate editor of no mean talent.

Goodbye, Walton; may you continue to succeed in the new life which you are entering, as you did at Culver.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A., Ski Club, "Culvers"; 20-21, Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A., Ski Club, Red Cross Life Saver, Yearling Ass, Minstrel Club; 21-22, Sec. Ski Club, Vedette Staff, Two Stripe Club, R. O. T. C., Silver Lozenge, Rough Riding Squad; 22-23, R. O. T. C., Asst. Bus. Mgr. Roll Call, Rough Riding Squad, Vedette Staff, Glee Club, Sec. Ski Club, Cadet Club, Rough Riding Squad, Music Ride, Silver Lozenge, Social Committee.





ANDREW SILVESTRE BARADA

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

MISSOURI—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt.
Co. "A"; 20-21, Corp.
Co. "A"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "A."

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20,
Y. M. C. A., Silver
Lozenge, Culvers; 20-
21, Y. M. C. A., Glee
Club; 21-22, Vice-
Pres. of Glee Club, Y.
M. C. A.

Paging Rudolph! Yes, there he is, surrounded by a crowd of girls—they just can't keep away! But, then, why should they? "Sil" (his name is *really* Rudolph) is captain of the track team, shoots the bull off and on—but particularly on the range as a member of the Varsity Rifle Team; sings a mean tenor in the Glee Club, and shakes a wicked cue in between times.

This sheik is privileged to carry three stripes on his arm—every one a reminder of a year of conscientious effort, and a monument to a new bunch of friends acquired each year, for nobody can boast of more friends in Culver than this smiling son of Kansas City.

Sil, every friend you've got hates to see you go, and gives his best to you.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co.
Football, Indoor Base-
ball (Champs), Co.
Rifle Team, Co. Bas-
ketball; 20-21, Varsity
Track, Varsity Rifle
Team, Varsity Tennis,
Co. Football, Co. Base-
ball; 21-22, Capt. of
Varsity Track, Varsity
Rifle, Varsity
Tennis, Varsity Golf,
Co. Baseball.



ULVER



FREDERICK FENTON BARKER

COLUMBUS, OHIO

OHIO STATE—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "H"; 22-23, Sgt.
Co. "H."

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football, Basketball,
Baseball; 22-23, Co.
Football, Baseball,
Basketball.

"FREDDIE" came to us a little late last year, but it was no drawback. He immediately stepped to the front, and many a man was "stuck" for being "excess" in his room. He wields a "mean" banjo, and this has been a source of much amusement to a number of the fellows. He was wise—he came for two years only—but chevrons adorn his arm now, and he is just as likable. Good luck to you, Freddie; Ohio State is getting a good man.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Treas. Plebe Club; 22-
23, Yearling Commis-
sion, Yearling Commit-
tee, Hospital Visitation
Committee.



CULVER



JOHN WILLIAM BAYS

CULVER, INDIANA

ANNAPOLIS—CLASSICAL

"JOHNNIE" is one of the few who can remember when Groff first came here. His official title is J. Bays, Captain of Field Artillery. His unofficial title is Jack Billy, Prince of Good Fellows. We know him unofficially.

Johnnie's plans for the future are somewhat hazy, but it is generally agreed that he and the editor of this book are going to start a construction company. The Busy B's. The article which will be constructed is a minor point and has not been decided. Ditches are being contemplated, some which resemble those so successfully dug by this same firm at Camp Knox last summer. You can look at his record and tell who Bays is. We want to tell you what he is. Repetition means emphasis. And we want to emphasize again and again that Johnnie is a Prince of Good Fellows.

MILITARY — 18-19, Co. "F" and Pvt. Art.

ATHLETIC — 18-19, Co. Basketball, Co. Hockey.

MISCELLANEOUS — 18-19, Y. M. C. A. Gold Star, Gold Lozenge.

MILITARY — 19-20, Corp. Co. "F" and Pvt. Art., Member of Battery.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Basketball, Co. Hockey (Championship Team), Co. Football (Championship Team).

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Gold Star, Gold Lozenge, Y. M. C. A.

MILITARY — 20-21, Corp. Art., Member of Battery.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co. Football, Co. Basketball, Co. Baseball, Varsity Hockey, Co. Indoor Baseball (Captain), Championship Team.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21, Gold "A," Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A.

MILITARY — 21-22, First Sgt. Art., Member of Battery.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co. Football (Championship Team), Co. Basketball, Co. Baseball, Varsity Hockey (Culver), Co. Indoor Baseball, Co. Soccer, Polo.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22, Silver "A," President of the French Club, C. C. C. L., R. O. T. C., Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A.

MILITARY — 22-23, Capt. Art., Member of Battery.

ATHLETIC — 22-23, Varsity Football (Culver), Varsity Hockey (Culver), Co. Basketball, Co. Soccer, Polo, Co. Baseball.

MISCELLANEOUS — 22-23, Gold "A," Silver Lozenge, Vice-Pres. Y. M. C. A.; Glee Club, L. C. C. L., R. O. T. C., Camp Knox, Treasurer First Class.





LAWRENCE EDMUND BE BOUT

LOUDONVILLE, OHIO

BUSINESS—ENGLISH

MILITARY.—19-20, Pvt.
Co. "G"; 20-21, Corp.
Co. "D"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "D"; 22-23, Lieut.
Staff.

ATHLETIC.—19-20, Co.
Football, Hockey, Rifle
Team, Baseball; 20-21,
Co. Football, Soccer,
Rifle Team, Varsity
Crew; 21-22, Varsity
Crew, Co. Football,
Soccer; 22-23, Varsity
Football, Varsity Crew.

Who is that husky, good-looking chap with the staff? Why, Be Bout. Who else could it possibly be? He doesn't only *look* husky, by any means. Ask anyone who has played against him in a football game if they had much fun, and they'll all say the same thing, "No." Be Bout was content to remain on "D" Company teams until last fall, when he decided he wanted his "Culver" in football, so he went out for varsity, worked hard, made the first team, and won his letter.

As a popular fellow, there are none who are more so. As a man who always accomplishes that which he sets out to do, we cannot give him enough praise. We could say such things as we have already said for some time, but we have a few other fellows to write about, so will just wish him all the success in the world in whatever he does.

MISCELLANEOUS.—19-20,
Culvers, Silver Lozenge,
Y. M. C. A.; 20-21,
Silver Lozenge, Y. M.
C. A.; 21-22, Silver
Lozenge, Y. M. C. A.;
22-23, Silver Lozenge,
C. C. C. T., Co. Council,
Y. M. C. A.





JAMES PARK BERNARD

GREENVILLE, TENNESSEE

BUSINESS—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "B"; 20-21, Corp. Co. "B"; 21-22, Color Sgt. Co. "B"; 22-23, First Lieut. Co. "B."

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., Hospital Visitation Committee, Glee Club; 21-22, Y. M. C. A., Social Committee, Leader Bible Discussion Group, Glee Club, Treas. Class of '23; 22-23, Y. M. C. A., Friendship Council; C. C. C. L., Managing Editor Roll Call, Co. Council, Glee Club, Dramatics.

Combine courage with gentleness, wisdom with discretion, virtue with tolerance, sentiment with practicability, and you have a true combination of a gentleman and a red-blooded man. Park is the combination described.

We don't know whether it is Park's winsome smile, his gleaming eyes, his curly hair, his poetical speech, or his soft voice that we most admire; but we do know that his friendship is one of the most valued and hallowed of our possessions.

It is useless to attempt to describe the pangs of sorrow that we will experience when we leave him; yet ever will he be present in the mellow recesses of memory, and his charms will be remembered long after the cherished days of fellowship are gone.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Basketball, Co. Indoor Baseball, Co. Track, Co. Outdoor Baseball; 20-21, Mgr. Co. Football, Co. Basketball, Co. Indoor Baseball, Co. Track, Co. Outdoor Baseball, Soccer; 21-22, Co. Football, Co. Basketball, Capt. Co. Track (Bat Champs), Indoor Baseball, Outdoor Baseball (Capt.); 22-23, Varsity Track, Co. Football, Co. Basketball, Co. Indoor Baseball, Outdoor Baseball.



ULVER



ALBERT WILLIAM BIGGS

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DARTMOUTH—CLASSICAL

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "B," Pvt. Art.; 20-21, Corp. Battery; 21-22, Pvt. Battery; 22-23, Corp. Battery.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Swimming (Champs), Co. Boxing, Co. Baseball; 20-21, Co. Soccer, Co. Swimming, Co. Baseball; 21-22, Co. Football, Co. Soccer; 22-23, Co. Football.

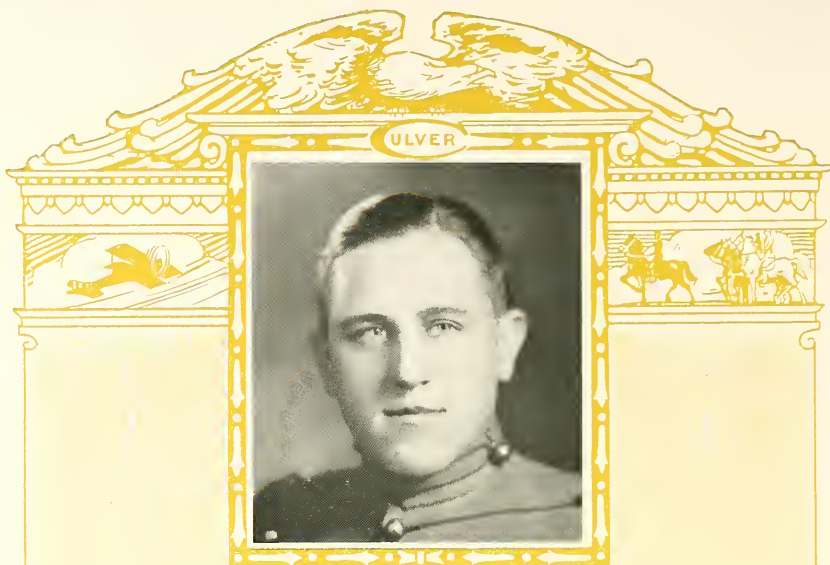
MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Silver Star, Silver Lozenge, Culvers, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Silver Star, Member Vedette Staff, Minstrel Club, Vedette Staff, Y. M. C. A., Leader Bible

"Al" is a true representative of the old South and everything that it implies. He is one of the most coercive elements in the Cadet Corps, due to the fact that the consensus of opinion here gives him the name of being one of the biggest men in school. Al is Editor-in-Chief of this book, and in addition is Editor-in-Chief of the school weekly—joint honors never before conferred on a Culver cadet.

These are some of the little things about Albert; the big things can't be described, as the best things in life can not be described. In him are embodied all the requisites of a real man—constancy, understanding, sentiment, ideals, and a feeling of brotherhood with the human family. Could more be said for any man?

Discussion Group; 21-22, Asst. Managing Editor Vedette, Chairman of Publicity Committee, Y. M. C. A., Culver Follies, Glee Club, Ski Club, Golf Club, Bible Discussion Leader; 22-23, Editor-in-Chief Roll Call, Managing Editor Vedette, Dramatic Club, Glee Club, Publicity Director Culver Follies, Golf Club, Member of First Class Ring Committee, Cadet Club, Battery Council, Y. M. C. A., Ski Club, Senior R. O. T. C. (Camp Knox), Cadet Club Banquet Committee.





RUSSELL WELCH BILL

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

WHARTON—BUSINESS

MILITARY—19, Pvt. Co. "C"; 19-20, Pvt. Co. "G"; 20-21, Corp. Co. "F"; 21-22, Sgt.-Maj. Sec. Batt. Senior R. O. T. C.; 22-23, Corp. Co. "F," Reserve Officer's Certificate.

ATHLETIC—19, Co. Basketball, Indoor Baseball; 19-20, Co. Soccer, Swimming, Indoor Baseball, Basketball, Boxing; 20-21, Co. Soccer, Hockey, Indoor Baseball; 21-22, Asst. Mgr. Varsity Football, Co. Soccer, Swimming, Varsity Hockey, Co. Basketball, Indoor Baseball, Crew; 22-23, Mgr. Varsity Football, Varsity Hockey, Co. Soccer.

There is hardly a man in Culver who doesn't know Russ Bill, and every one who does, likes and respects him. Whenever "F" Company needed a good man for any sort of work, Russ was there with company spirit and good-fellowship.

As manager of Culver's Wonder Team of '22, Bill showed his worth by being one of the best managers and hardest workers any team ever had.

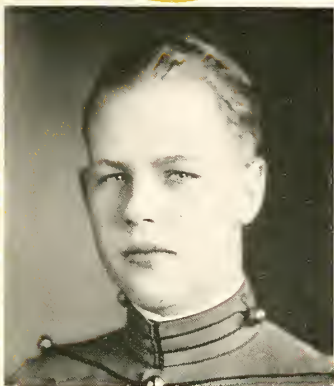
Bill turned out to be one of the finest defense men ever developed on a Culver hockey team. The fight and spirit which characterized his entire career at Culver are sure to shine out in his work at college and in business.

Cheerful, kind and unselfish—that's Russ Bill. We can only say, old man, that you are the kind of a fellow every one wants for a friend.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Culvers, Hiking Club, 20-21, Silver Lozenge, Courtesy Club, Hiking Club; 21-22, Y. M. C. A. Comm., Vedette Staff, Dramatics, Pres. Courtesy Club, Hiking Club, Silver Lozenge, Associate Member Cadet Club, Marksman; 22-23, Y. M. C. A. Comm., Range Instructor, Asst. Bayonet Instructor, Cadet Club, Silver Lozenge, Pistol Sharp Shooter.



ULVER



STUART AUGUST BINGHAM

BUTTE, MONTANA

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

MILITARY — 18-19, Pvt. Co. "D"; 19-20, Pvt. Co. "D"; 20-21, Pvt. Co. "E"; 21-22, Sgt. Co. "E"; 22-23, Corp. Co. "E."

ATHLETIC — 18-19, Co. Football, Co. Swimming, Co. Indoor Baseball; 19-20, Co. Football, Co. Indoor Baseball, Co. Swimming, Co. Boxing; 20-21, Co. Football, Co. Swimming, Co. Boxing; 21-22, Co. Swimming, Asst. Mgr. Varsity Track; 22-23, Varsity Track Mgr.

BINGHAM narrowly escaped being a "Lifer." He served for five years, and was just about to be pensioned when the Headmaster became angry and graduated him.

"Bing" has had everything in school from E. D. to A. D., and for the past half decade has been a landmark around this institution. He is the last of the Bingham's, and this noble representative of such an illustrious family shall not be forgotten for years. "Bing" got everything he ever had by hard work, and not a bit of luck. Hang on, old fellow, and when we next see you, you'll be one of the biggest successes that ever left Culver.

MISCELLANEOUS — 18-19, Y. M. C. A., Hiking Club; 19-20, Y. M. C. A., Hiking Club, Yearling Club; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., Two Stripe Club, Culver Naval School; 21-22, Associate Member C. C. C. L., R. O. T. C., R. O. T. C. Camp, Y. M. C. A., Plebe Committee; 22-23, Second Vice-Pres. of the C. C. C. L., R. O. T. C., Culvers, Asst. Instructor Automatic Rifle, Asst. Instructor Machine Gun.



On the
Doanwalk



FORD CAMPNEY BRANDON

BEAVER FALLS, PENNSYLVANIA

LEHIGH U.—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 20-21, Corp.
Co. "E"; 21-22, Corp.
Co. "E"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "E";

ATHLETICS — 19-20, Co.
Track, Tennis, Volley-
ball; 20-21, Varsity
Track, Co. Soccer,
Tennis; 21-22, Varsity
Track (R), Coach
(E), Co. Track
(Champs), Tennis; 22-
23, Varsity Track,
Tennis.

Hie thee hence, all ye nuts, for here comes the industrious "Squirrel" Brandon.

This gentleman has been a member of "E" Company for a period of four years. When Squirrel entered here he was a spindly boy, shy and innocent. And then someone conceived the idea that those long legs of his might be put to use, and ever since Squirrel has been a very good "half-miller."

Ford has been of excellent service to his company, and has been very good company to his fellow cadets.

Here's to you, Squirrel: "May you be the same to your business associates that you have been to cadets at Culver."

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20,
Y. M. C. A., Silver
Lozenge; 20-21, Y. M.
C. A., Hiking Club;
21-22, Y. M. C. A.,
Motion Picture Comm.,
Hiking Club, Two
Stripe Club; 22-23, Y.
M. C. A., Motion Pic-
ture Comm., C. C. C. L.





FRANCIS GARDENER BRAY

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

WASHINGTON U.—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "D"; 20-21, Corp. Art.; 21-22, Pvt. Art.; 22-23, Pvt. Art.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Football, Boxing, Indoor Baseball, Baseball, Track, Hockey; 20-21, Art. Football, Indoor Baseball, Baseball, Hockey, Varsity Crew; 21-22, Varsity Football, Hockey, Art. Indoor Baseball, Baseball; 22-23, Varsity Football, Hockey.

"FRAN" is a Southerner, and, like many others who hail from below the Mason-Dixon line, he is an orator. As Captain Fray once introduced him, "he is the silver-tongued orator of the battery."

Besides his oratorical powers, Fran has physical prowess. He has been on the varsity football squad for two years, and has always been a lover of sports and the great out-of-doors. He is especially fond of the great out-of-doors, and belongs to several of the nature study clubs conducted by the cadets.

But of all the things about Fran, we like his strong bond of friendship best. For he truly "binds them to his heart with hoops of steel," and that is one consolation, now that we are leaving; for we may be absent from each other, but the bond of friendship must bring us back together again.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, "Culvers," Plebe Association, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Yearling Association, Y. M. C. A., Battery Council; 21-22, Two Stripe Club, "Culvers," Y. M. C. A., Battery Council; 22-23, Cadet Club Culver Legion, Vice-Pres. Battery Council.





HENRY SEARS BROWN

WEST BLOOMFIELD, NEW YORK

M. I. T.—SCIENTIFIC

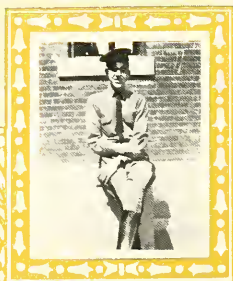
MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Culver Battery; 22-23,
Pvt. Culver Battery.
ATHLETIC—21-22, Battery
Rifle and Track Teams;
22-23, Battery Rifle
Team.

HENRY is one of those long, lean marksmen that make it possible for us to still call America a nation of riflemen. In addition to being both a shooter of bull and bulleyes, Henry is somewhat of a track man.

Brown is graduating after having been here only two years. But in those two years we have learned to like Henry very much, and we heartily wish that he had been with us longer.

May the future give you her best, Henry!

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Y. M. C. A., Silver
Lozenge, Asst. Mgr.
Crew; 22-23, Y. M. C.
A., Silver Lozenge.



ULVER



EDMUND LE FAIVE BRUCE

YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA

MISSOURI U.—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "A"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "A"; 22-23, Corp.
Co. "E."

ATHLETIC—20-21, Varsity
Track, Co. Track,
Swimming, Tennis; 21-
22, Varsity Track, Co.
Track, Tennis, Swim-
ming; 22-23, Varsity
Track, Co. Track, Ten-
nis, Swimming.

Pluck, sincerity, honesty, and common sense are those qualities which make up the character of this wonderful little man. With old spirit and stick-to-itiveness that characterizes those old Roman Gladiators, Eddie stuck to track for three years. "The good that men do lives after them," and so it will be with Eddie, for the memory of this fine little fellow will live and have first place in the hearts of those who know him.

And now what will we do without him? That's hard to tell, for we're sure that there won't be any more Eddies this side of Paradise. And we don't mind saying that there will be many a good man with a tear in his eye when he sees the figure of this noble little chap go through the old gate, shutting him forever from cadet life.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Silver Lozenge, V. M.
C. A.; 21-22, Member
of Yearling Commis-
sion, Yearling Associa-
tion; 22-23, Member
Two Stripe Council,
Member of Two Stripe
Club.





ALEXANDER BUSH

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Centre—Scientific

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt.
Co. "C"; 20-21, Corp.
Co. "G"; 21-22, First
Sgt. Co. "G"; 22-23,
Capt. Co. "E."

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20,
Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C.
A.; 20-21, Y. M. C.
A.; 21-22, Vice-Pres.
Two Stripe Club, Partic-
ipant in National
Boxing Match; 22-23,
Vice-Pres. First Class
C. C. C. L., Y. M.
C. A.

"SANDY" is one of the things that Louisville is noted for, and probably has the most enviable record in the class of '23. His picture has graced more newspapers than Peggy Joyce's, chiefly as captain of the varsity football squad, whose fame is spread both far and wide. Bush won the middle-wetsern middleweight boxing championship this year by knocking out every man who entered the ring against him. In his more peaceful moods he plays the best game of golf around Culver. In fact, he shines in every sport he enters, and as yet he hasn't missed any of them.

As captain of "E" Company he has won renown also along the military line. But the ladies are his long suit, and he has that "it" which capitivates them all.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co.
Football, Base ball,
Basketball, Varsity
Boxing, Co. Track; 20-
21, Varsity Football,
Boxing, Co. Baseball,
Track, Soccer, Middle-
weight State Boxing
Champ; 21-22, Varsity
Football, Boxing, Co.
Baseball, Soccer, Var-
sity Track, Capt. Var-
sity Boxing; 22-23,
Capt. Varsity Boxing,
Varsity Track, Co.
Basketball, Baseball.



CULVER



CHARLES T. BUSH

"THE MAPLES," MORTON, NEW YORK

UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER

SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "B"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "B."

ATHLETIC — 22-23, Co.
Football.

CHARLES is one of the fellows who sets his mind on something and gets it. He did just that two years ago and as a result is graduating in the class of '23. We welcomed him to our ranks joyously, for we knew the stuff of which he was made, and know no one more fit to represent Culver. A fellow liked by every one and deserving of all our commendation. Charlie boy, we are hetting on you, so when we all must part we know you'll "play up, play up and play the game."

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Silver Discipline Loz-
enge, Bugler, Swim-
ming Medal, Asst.
Mgr. Co. Track Team.





JOSEPH ORLANDO CALCAGNI

BARRE, VERMONT

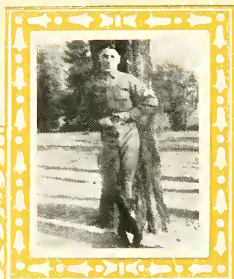
DARTMOUTH—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "A"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "A."

And here let us present Joe Calcagni. Two years serve as the tablet on which his record as a Culver Cadet is emblazoned, but in those years he has struck up a large and varied number of close friendships. He's one of the most important men on the varsity baseball squad this year, after a successful season last year as "A" Company's star twirler. And, oh, boy! Do they turn? Do their twist? That's what they don't do nothing else but!

What we mean to repeat most emphatically is that Joe's leaving his impression on the school, and his bright humor and genial disposition will ever live in the minds of his friends. Soc it to 'em, Joe!

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Baseball; 22-23, Co.
Soccer, Co. Baseball.





VERNOR GARDNER CARRIER

ESSEX FALLS, NEW JERSEY

CORNELL—CLASSICAL

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt. Co. "F," Pvt. Troop; 22-23, Corp. Troop.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co. Football, Troop Indoor and Outdoor Track, Soccer; 22-23, Troop Football, Soccer, Basketball, Indoor and Outdoor Track, Rifle Team.

Here he comes, there he goes, and yet that's long enough to satisfy every one that he's a prince of a fellow.

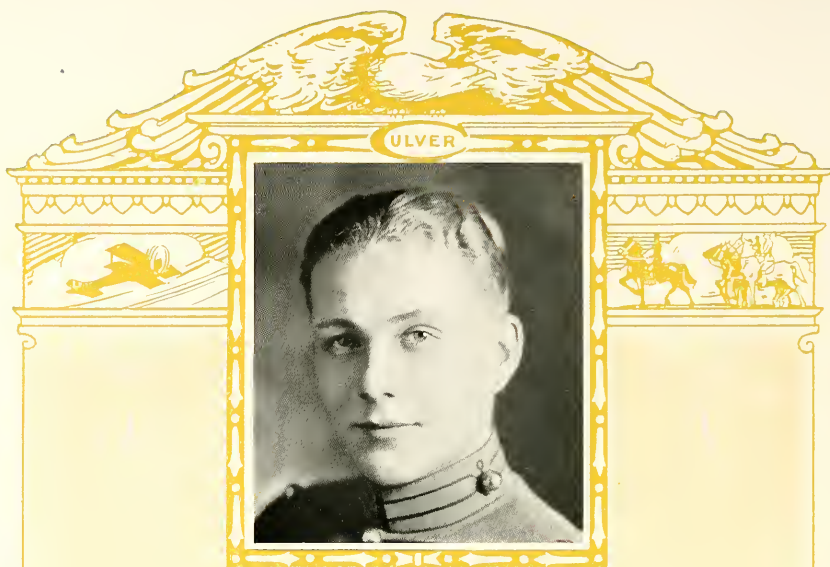
"Red" made good as a plebe, by keeping out of the way of old men and yet doing his bit. As a yearling he became senior corporal in the Black Horse Troop, plus his numerous other accomplishments shown above.

Carrier also bunks with the troop captain, and from all reports coming through this source, shows that "Red" gets away big in the bright lights with the lasses.

No fooling, Vernor, you've made good at Culver and you've hosts of friends who are proud of you. We're counting on you in Cornell and in your future life.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22, Culvers, Silver Lozenge, Plebe Club, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Silver Lozenge, Yearling Commission, Y. M. C. A., Music Ride.





WILLIAM WOODS CHANDLER

WICHITA, KANSAS

CENTRE—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "E."

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Glee Club; 21-22, Glee
Club; 22-23, Glee Club.

Mr. Chandler made up his mind that Wichita, and especially the feminine element, would have to stagger along without Bill until he absorbed some military training and discipline at Culver. We certainly are glad Bill came, for a better sport and truer friend could not be found. His chief delight was to jam his hands in his pockets and then have his talk out, on whatever subject was being discussed, and "Bill" almost invariably won, too. He left us in February, being the first of the old "E" Company gang to graduate, and although he left a gap that was never quite filled up, still the thought that he was making a success at Centre helped to compensate us for his loss.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Rifle Team, Swimming
Team; 21-22, Capt.
Co. Rifle Team, Swin-
ning Team, Track
(Co.) 22-23, Co. Swin-
ning.



ULVER



HUNTLEY CHAPIN

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

PRINCETON—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "F"; 20-21, Pvt. Art.; 21-22, Sgt. Art.; 22-23, Lieut. Art.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Football (Championship Team), Co. Track; 20-21, Co. Football, Co. Hockey, Varsity Crew, Co. Track; 21-22, Co. Football (Championship Team), Co. Hockey, Varsity Crew, Co. Track; 22-23, Co. Football, Varsity Crew.

HUNTLEY is without a doubt the whitest boy in school. In fact, they nicknamed him W. B. The fact that he has a universally known nickname is a tribute to his popularity, for we always scrape up our own names for those that we hold most dear.

Chapin's weakness is—women. He just can't leave them alone. The truth is they can't leave him alone, for all of his love affairs are mutual. You know they just can't resist these tall blondes, and when they sing and play the banjo, the poor girls' hearts just melt.

Huntley has made a name for himself here. He always succeeds in getting what he starts out for. And his winning disposition has made him hosts of friends.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A., Mandolin Club; 20-21, Culver Battery, Black Horse Troop, Y. M. C. A.; 21-22, Glee Club, Two Stripe Club, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Hospital Visitation Committee, Glee Club, Christmas Jubilee, C. C. L.





CLIFTON B. CHEATHAM, JR.

HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA DARTMOUTH—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "B"; 22-23, Color
Corp. Co. "B."

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football, Co. Baseball,
Co. Track, Co. Swim-
ming; 22-23, Co. Foot-
ball, Co. Baseball, Co.
Track, Co. Swimming.

CLIFF would have been a commissioned officer if men who graduate in two years were allowed to hold such an office, but he did the next best thing and now is the second ranking yearling in school. Still that is only part of it—"B" Company's full-back two years in succession; member of last year's championship rifle team, and an active factor in all other company sports. Such is his record. This year one of the best men on the varsity rifle team; but yet we haven't mentioned the best part; that is, Cheatham. Loved by every one for his personality and southern drawl, Cliff is a real man, one we want every one to know was our friend. Best wishes for Dartmouth, Buddy, and may time not dull our regard.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Co. Rifle Team, C. M.
A. No. 3 Varsity, C.
M. A. Pistol Squad,
Charter Member and
Sec. Plebe Club, Y. M.
C. A., Silver Lozenge;
22-23, Varsity Rifle,
Building Committee, Y.
M. C. A., Member
Yearling Commission,
Y. M. C. A., Silver
Lozenge, Silver "A."





JACK CECIL COLLINS

SOUTH HAVEN, MICHIGAN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Band; 21-22, Pvt.
Band; 22-23, Pvt.
Band.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Varsity Baseball, Band Indoor Baseball; 21-22, Varsity Baseball, Band Indoor Baseball, Basketball; 22-23, Varsity Baseball.

We will long remember Jackie Collins after we have received our sheepskin and marched through the iron gate. He is the original little joy dispenser, and gloom is utterly routed by his onslaughts of wit. Jackie wields a wicked gob-stick, and he was well known as a member of the famous "Kelly on the Keys" syncopated nine. He was also distinguished as one of the snappiest little infielders in prep school baseball, and he is pointed out as being the only Culver varsity player of any sport who ever disputed Bob Peck's word.

He is of a carefree, happy-go-lucky nature, and this combination plus Tommy Maiben made up one of the little pet pees of the officers of the band. Nevertheless, all who know him are his friends, and it is with real regret that we part from him. Here's to the best o' luck in the years to come, Jackie.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21, Asst. Librarian Band, Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A.; 21-22, Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Culver Jazz Band, Y. M. C. A., Culver Follies, Silver Lozenge.





HENRY TUCKER COOK

EDGEWOOD, RHODE ISLAND

BUSINESS—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt. Co. "E"; 21-22, Sgt. Co. "E"; 22-23, First Lieut. Co. "E," Second Battalion Supply Officer.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co. Football and Track Manager.

Well, boys, when Old Father Time takes up his pen and writes the resume of Henry's life, may he use the forceful language and praises which our poor pen aspires to, but fails. Henry started life at Culver as a trifling, fun-loving plebe, whose sole aim in life was to work his way through the pile of brass which Old Men gave him to shine. In his yearling year he still retained his qualities of helping the other fellow, and due to his promotion to a sergeancy was in a still better position to do it. Then last of all, and best of all, Henry got a lieutenantcy. Now June has rolled around and old friends will be separated, but don't forget Henry, you will always have the most sincere good wishes and luck for the future that your Culver "buddies" can give you.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21, Silver Lozenge, Culvers, Y. M. C. A.; 21-22, Gold Lozenge, Winner of Department Medal, Yearling Commission, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Two Stripe Council, Co. Council, Dramatic Club, Two Stripe Club, Aviation, Social Committee, Publicity Committee, Y. M. C. A., Gold Lozenge, Silver "A."



ULVER



JOHN B. B. COOPER

RENO, NEVADA

STANFORD—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt. Co. "A"; 22-23, Color Corp. Co. "A."

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co. Football, Basketball, Track and Crew; 22-23, Co. Football, Basketball.

JOHNNY is one of those who finished up in two years. And the way he went through! My! they just couldn't keep from showering him with gold "A's."

But that didn't keep him from becoming the highest ranking corporal in school, and making just loads of friends everywhere. He hails from Reno, and the wild tales he tells of that place!—but we don't believe all of them, so it doesn't make any difference anyway.

He was also the star fullback on his company football team, one of the chief members of the "A" Company show, and was right at the top in everything. So long, Johnny, and good luck from all your friends!

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22, Gold "A" and Silver Lozenge (both semesters), Plebe Club, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Yearling Commission, Y. M. C. A., Yearling Committee of C. C. C. L.





WILLIAM JEFFERSON CROSSWELL

ATLANTA, GEORGIA UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "G," R. O. T. C.;
22-23, Pvt. Co. "G,"
R. O. T. C.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Y. M. C. A., Culvers;
22-23, Y. M. C. A.,
Co. Council.

It is needless to say that "Bill," as he is commonly known, does not covet a soldier's life. However, we all agree that it will be impossible for him to make any more and still faithful friends at the University of Georgia than he will leave behind at C. M. A.

William seems to trifle a lot with the E. D. squad, but we love him all the more for it, and wish him all the success at college that he has made for himself at Culver. "Goodbye, Bill."

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football, Co. Boxing,
Co. Baseball, Co. Swimming;
22-23, Co. Football,
Co. Basketball,
Co. Baseball.





NORMAN LINDSLEX DAVIDSON

SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA

CORNELL—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt. Co. "C," Art.; 21-22, Pvt. Troop; 22-23, Lieut. Troop R. O. T. C. Camp.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21, Red Cross Life Saving Corps, Y. M. C. A., Culvers; 21-22, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Y. M. C. A., Two Stripe Club, Music Ride Squad.

"CHUNKY" hails from Scranton, Pa., and from the looks of him one concludes that Scranton surely must nourish its children well. As a lieutenant in the troop he made a fine record and a lot of friends. In football he was a terror and succeeded in making the much sought All-Company team. Anybody who ever played opposite to him can testify to his ability.

His silver "A" and his silver lozenge prove that he did as well in academic work as he did in athletics. Cornell will be his future residence. We surely hate to say goodbye, for what may be a long time, but we know that you will succeed in anything that you try. Best of luck.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Art. Swimming (Champions); 21-22, Troop Boxing, Troop Hockey, Troop Football, Soccer, Troop Swimming, Polo, Tennis, Rifle Team; 22-23, Troop Football, Troop Track.



ULVER



CHARLES PHILIP DAVIS

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

MISSOURI U.—COMMERCIAL

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "E."

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Track (Champs), Bas-
ketball, Baseball; 22-
23, Co. Football,
Hockey, Track.

"All down for a big 'Yea, Culver'." In the next cage, ladies, we have Phil Davis, that rootin', tootin' head cheer leader.

A year ago in September, Phil's father thought that his son should have that glorious military education, which now lies so dear in the memory of every first classman. And so the darling of "E" Company made his debut into the old school. We have been having such a darned good time with Phil that we never thought about leaving him. But, gentlemen, we have come to the time when our ways part. Our ways part, but tender memories never leave us. And so the memory of Phil will stay with all who knew him and that fascinating way of his.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22, Awarded Special Culvers for best Plebe in Co. "E," Cross Rifles, Y. M. C. A., Plebe Club; 22-23, Cheer Leader, Yearling Club, Glee Club, Y. M. C. A.



ULVER



LOUIS FRAZER DRIVER

THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

CORNELL—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt. Troop, Pvt. Infantry; 22-23, Pvt. Troop.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22, Plebe Club, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Yearling Commission, Y. M. C. A.

DRIVER has only been with us for two short years, and we sincerely hate to see him leave. He stayed here long enough to show us that he is a real man and a good friend. Georgia is the home state of this cadet, and the soft southern accent which he brought up north with him, combined with his pleasing personality, has won him a place in our hearts. Frit has made a good record at Culver, and he experienced his only difficulty when his brother entered school and insisted on having all of his reports sent over to the troop.

Good luck to you, old man, and may you make as big a hit in the world as you did at Culver.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co. Football, Basketball, Swimming, Hockey; 22-23, Troop, Football, Basketball, Hockey, Swimming, Baseball.





DONALD ALTON DURIN

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 21-22, Sgt.
Co. "E"; 22-23, Lieut.
Co. "E."

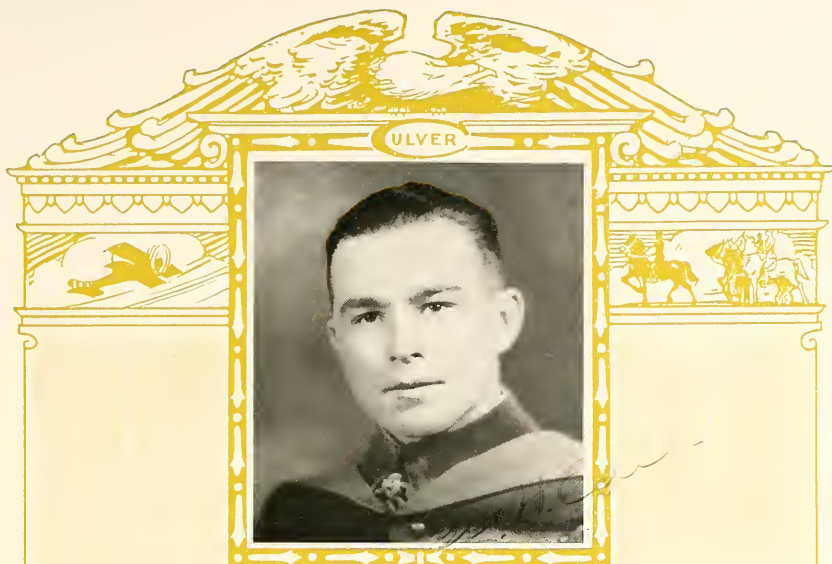
MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Y. M. C. A., Culvers;
21-22, Co. Council, Y.
M. C. A., Yearling
Commission; 22-23,
Two Stripe Club, Two
Council, Co.
Council.

In every race and age there are always a few who seem especially favored by the gods. Such a man is Donald. He entered "E" Company as a happy-go-lucky plebe and graduated as a fair and square lieutenant.

Due to his good looks, his conquests among the fair sex have proved just as successful as his conquests on the gridiron. When the "iron gate" is closed forever on the class of '23, we shall always look back with pleasure on the years that we have spent in the society of a real pal and comrade.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Football (Champs), Co.
Basketball (Champs),
Co. Baseball; 21-22,
Varsity Football (Cul-
ver), Varsity Baseball,
Co. Basketball, Co.
Track (Champs), In-
door Baseball, Co. Box-
ing; 22-23, Varsity
Football (Culver), Co.
Basketball.





GEORGE HARRY EDEL

BROWNSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

M. I. T.

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "C"; 20-21, Corp. Troop; 21-22, First Sgt. Troop; 22-23, Capt. Troop.

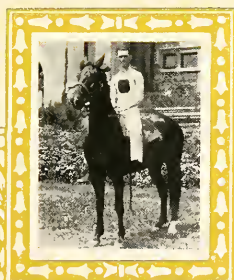
ATHLETIC—19-20, Jungle League Basketball; 20-21, Co. Basketball, Indoor Baseball, Soccer, Volleyball; 21-22, Co. Basketball, Indoor Baseball, Soccer, Volleyball, Baseball; 22-23, Co. Soccer and Basketball.

Away back in the fall of 1919, a small, unassuming plebe entered the troop as a full-fledged member. Today this is not considered strange, but then it was an accomplishment little short of a miracle. This cadet came up through his yearling, two stripe and three stripe years in a blaze of glory, making countless friends and an enviable record. Why, of course, this is none other than George Edel.

The troop enjoyed a fine year under his careful and painstaking guidance. George applied his executive ability to more than military life, and as third vice-president of the Cadet Club and secretary of the first class he served the entire corps to the best of his ability, and he has plenty of it.

Culver will never seem the same after you leave, and we wish you all kinds of success.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Troop, Y. M. C. A.; Culvers; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., Rough Riding Squad, Music Ride, Troop Athletic Mgr.; 21-22, Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A., Extension Service and Motion Picture Committee, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Y. M. C. A., Third Vice-Pres. Cadet Club, Sec. First Class, Chairman Extension Committee, Y. M. C. A.



ULVER



EDSON ALDEN EDSON

WASHINGTON, D. C.

PRINCETON—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "D"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "D"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "D."

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Y. M. C. A. Glee
Club; 21-22, Y. M. C.
A. Glee Club; 22-23,
Y. M. C. A.

Three years have made Edson a host of friends here. This year he ran on the varsity track team and acquitted himself as a true "D" Company man. Studies have never bothered him much, and he has always passed with honors.

At the present time we don't know where he goes from here, but at least we can say that it's their gain and our loss.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Soccer, Co. Volleyball,
Co. Bowling, Co.
Track; 21-22, Co. Soc-
cer, Co. Volleyball, Co.
Track; 22-23, Varsity
Track, Co. Football,
Volleyball, Co. Soccer.



ULVER



FRANK DODGE EGGERS

MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN

UNIV. OF WISCONSIN—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt.
Co. "G," R. O. T. C.
Camp: 20-21, Pvt.
Troop: 22-23, Pvt.
Troop.

Little? Yes, but mighty. He's an oldtimer, boys, so don't let his size have any influence on your judgment. He's "right there" when it comes to producing the stuff. He just came back to us this year, and now he is going to leave us, and we certainly do hate to see him go. Good luck, "Shorty"; remember what papa says about being good. May success be generous in giving you your share of glory in the years to come.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co.
Hockey: 20-21, Co.
Football, Hockey, Cul-
ver Coaching Class.





W. THORNTON ELDRIDGE

WEST SOUTHPORT, MAINE

M. I. T.—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt. Co. "E"; 21-22, Pvt. Troop; 22-23, Pvt. Troop.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co. Football; 21-22, Troop Rifle Team, Troop Boxing Team; 22-23, Hockey Team, Troop Boxing Team, Rifle Team.

"Mr. W. Thornton Eldridge!" Accent the "mis-ter" and accent on the "W." He is the blond shiek himself. A rider of desert ponies, Eldridge is adept in many sports, a skater of note and a gentleman of note in hiking circles. His many trips of exploration into the heart of the Maxinkuckee jungles have long been the talk of the academy. As king in the field of Mexican athletics, Eldridge reigns supreme.

Eldridge began his career as a cadet three years ago. It has been a successful career in every sense of the word. He is ambitious. He has many advantages on which to found his hopes. Most important of these is a character of the highest quality. His many friends wish him all the luck in the world for a happy and successful future.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21, Expert Rifleman, R. O. T. C., Y. M. C. A., "Culvers"; 21-22, Expert Rifleman, R. O. T. C., Ski Club, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge; 22-23, Expert Rifleman, R. O. T. C., Rough Riding Squad, Y. M. C. A., Music Riding.



ULVER



JOHN C. ELLIS

MAQUOKETA, IOWA

BUSINESS

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt. Band; 22-23, Sgt. Band.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22, Plebe Club, V. M. C. A., Culvers, Silver Lozenge; 22-23, Co. Council.

"JACK" began school last fall as a second classman. By dint of much study and toil, he finally triumphed and became a member of the dignified first class. He was a welcome addition.

"Jack" is a person whom one cannot easily forget. An attractive personality and an enthusiasm for school and company activities has made him one of the most liked and respected members of his organization. Though having been at Culver but two years, he has had many attainments. As an officer he has made good, thus proving that a person with a noticeable sense of humor can be an efficient officer. At Camp Knox "Jack" made an enviable record, and also made a large quantity of friends.

Here's to a similar success in future life, "Jack."

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co. Football, Co. Indoor Baseball, Co. Crew, Basketball, 22-23, Co. Football, Co. Athletic Manager.



CULVER



ALBERT JAMES EVANS

FORT VALLEY, GEORGIA

CORNELL—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Troop: 22-23, Corp.
Troop.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Member Plebe Club,
Music Ride, Y. M. C.
A.; 22-23, Music Ride,
Vice-Pres. Yearling
Commission, Y. M.
C. A.

EVANS hails from Fort Valley, Georgia. Although he has only spent two years at Culver he worked with such sincerity that he crowded the achievements of four years into them. He made the varsity basketball team both years and played with such skill that he provoked words of admiration from several coaches and from everybody who saw him perform. As captain of the team this past year he took a large part in making the season a big success. Football appealed to "Alby," too, and he was chosen as an end on the All-Company team. His silver "A" and lozenge are evidence of some of his other activity. "Shorty" has surely made a big place for himself in our lives, and we will always remember him as a mighty good fellow.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Varsity
Basketball, Co. Football,
Baseball, Hockey, Swimming,
Tennis (Varsity)
and Co. Boxing: 22-23,
Capt. Varsity Basketball,
Co. Football,
Baseball, Hockey, Tennis,
Boxing.



ULVER



MYRON THOMAS EVANS

COALTON, OHIO

HARVARD—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "F"; 22-23, Corp.
Co. "F," Pvt. Troop.
MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Culvers, Cross Rifles,
Glee Club, Silver Lo-
zenge; 22-23, Glee Club,
Silver Lozenge.

Myron is known to his many friends as being a "friend worth while." He deserves all that is coming to him for establishing the record which he has, and only being with us but two years.

His record shows that he had the right spirit and always was ready to deliver the goods—both in military and athletic work. And as a student, he was one who makes good grades and still strives to make better ones.

Myron, we have no fear of the outside world not appreciating your services, and may you win in all things you attempt.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, D. Co.
Football, Indoor Base-
ball, Baseball, Boxing,
Crew, Soccer; 22-23,
Co. Football, Indoor
Baseball, Baseball,
Boxing, Crew, Soccer,
Basketball.





HARRIS ASHLEY FARLAND

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "D," Pvt. Art.; 20-21, Corp. Co. "D," 21-22, Sgt. Co. "D," R. O. T. C.; 22-23, Corp. Co. "D," R. O. T. C.

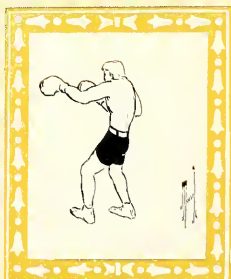
ATHLETIC—19-20, Varsity Rifle Team, Co. Boxing, Track; 20-21, Co. Boxing, Soccer, Track, Coach for Co. Rifle Team; 21-22, Varsity Boxing, Co. Football, Track, Rifle Team, Coach Rifle Team; 22-23, Varsity Boxing, Co. Track, Indoor Baseball, R. O. T. C. Rifle Team.

HARRIS deserves more room in this book than we can give him, unless we increase the ROLL CALL to a three volume set. Anyway, in this wee bit of a space we will try to tell a little about a big man.

Harris is the wonder rifle shot of Company "D." Besides that he has always been a loyal supporter of all his company's activities—from ping-pong to football. But it is in the boxing arena that Harris spreads his stuff. His stuff consists of a nice assortment of uppercuts and jabs, as many an opponent will unhappily testify.

Above all these qualities of Farland's is his gift of making friends. And it is his many friends who are going to miss him a great deal next year. May the best of luck come to the best of fellows, Harris!

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Rifle Instructor, Culvers, Plebe Association, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Co. Council, Yearling Association, Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A.; 21-22, Athletic Mgr. Two Stripe Club, Co. Council, Silver Lozenge; 22-23, Cadet Club, Co. Council, Dramatics, Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A.



ULVER



RENE BARD FAURE

ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt. Troop; 21-22, Pvt. Troop; 22-23, Corp. Troop.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21, Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A., Culvers; 21-22, Silver Lozenge, Yearling Commission, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Silver Lozenge, Music Ride.

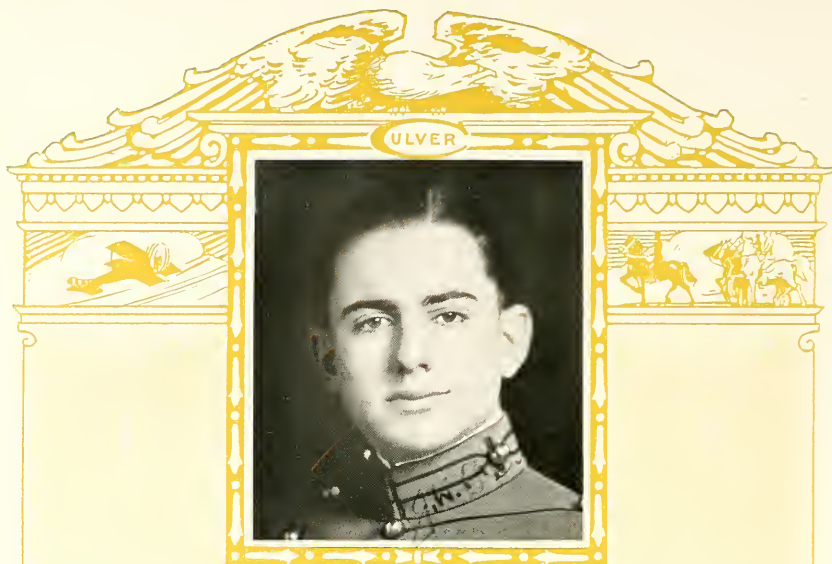
This cadet is the home product of Erie, Pa. The training Rene got in Erie's flood several years ago seems to have served him well, because he was a member of the varsity swimming team for three years and holds several records. His shining black hair and lovable optics make him the cynosure of neighboring eyes, and we have heard several belles make remarks about him with envy.

Faure is a good all-around fellow, and you just can't help but like him. He roomed with Davidson last year, and their wrestling bouts, caused by disputes over the ownership of animal crackers, created wide attention.

We know he will give a good account of himself, because he has lots of ability and stick-to-it-iveness. Goodbye, old man, and best of luck!

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co. Rifle Team, Soccer, Varsity Swimming; 21-22, Co. Rifle Team, Soccer, Varsity Swimming; 22-23, Rifle Team, Soccer, Varsity Swimming, Member of All-American Inter-scholastic Swimming Team.





JOHN WILLIS FENN

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "B"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "B."
MISCELLANEOUS — 22-23,
Silver "A."

JACK WILLIS FENN from Shreveport. "Yes, suh." No one in "B" Company was better liked than this boy, the personification of the Old South. He was invaluable on "B" Company's football team and a staunch supporter in every phase of athletics; yet he was not too busy to acquire a silver "A."

Jack Wills, old friend, you can leave Culver knowing you have made a great success, for success is counted by friends and respect, and you have the lion's share of both. We know that big things wait for you down the path of life, but we also know you'll remember the old friends you knew back at Culver.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football, Basketball,
Baseball; 22-23, Co.
Football, Boxing, Base-
ball.



CULVER



ALVIN BAUMAN FISHER

BELLEFONTAINE, OHIO

WHARTON SCHOOL, U. OF PENNSYLVANIA

BUSINESS

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "A"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "A"; 22-23, Corp.
Co. "A," R. O. T. C.

ATHLETIC—20-21, Soccer,
Basketball, Indoor
Baseball, Baseball; 21-
22, Football, Basket-
ball, Track, Baseball,
Co. Crew, Varsity Ten-
nis; 22-23, Football,
Soccer, Co. Hockey,
Mgr. Co. Basketball
Team, Boxing, Co.
Rifle Team, Track.

Here is the only living mortal who is so thin he has no shadow. "Link" they call him, and he is one of the best-liked fellows in his company. He plays a mean banjo, among his other accomplish-ments, and more than once has demonstrated to us that he has real talent in the dramatic line.

From the very first he plunged into all branches of Culver activities with equal facility and capability. Active in all company sports, from football to hockey; a corporal, one of the leaders in the dramatic work, he will always remain in our minds as a "big" man, in spite of his build.

We're going to hate leaving you, old man!

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Plebe Club, Golf Club;
21-22, Yearling Asso-
ciation, Y. M. C. A.,
Ski Club, Golf Club;
22-23, Two Stripe Club,
Y. M. C. A., Golf
Club, Senior R. O. T.
C., Dramatic Club,
French Club, Silver
Lozenge.



ULVER



SHERBURN BEECHER FORBUSH

GOWANDA, NEW YORK

BUSINESS—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt.
Co. "C"; 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "C"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "C"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "C."

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20,
Y. M. C. A.; 20-21,
Y. M. C. A.; 21-22,
Y. M. C. A., Co. Council;
22-23, Y. M. C.
A., Co. Council.

SHERBURN BEECHER, being thought altogether too lavish a name, was soon shortened on account of his dauntless nature, to Hercules, and thence to just "Herc."

His prowess in affairs d'amour is unquestioned and makes his name even more fitting. It is quite probable that the characteristics which endear him to the hearts of the fairer and also weaker sex are those which have won for him an everlasting place in our hearts.

So confident is "Herc" of his line that he has even ventured to remark that he could sell light bulbs to Major Bays.

Forbush has been with us four long years. In all that time he has ever shown himself to be the faithful and sympathetic friend.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Swimming, Boxing, Track, Soccer; 20-21, Co. Swimming, Boxing, Basketball, Track; 21-22, Co. Track Mgr., Swimming, Boxing, Basketball, Soccer; 22-23, Co. Football, Basketball, Swimming, Track, Tennis.



CULVER



GEORGE LAFAYETTE FORT

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

LEHIGH U.—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 18-19, Pvt.
Co. "C"; 19-20, Pvt.
Co. "C"; 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "C"; 21-22, Sgt.
Co. "C"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "C."

MISCELLANEOUS — 18-19,
Y. M. C. A.; 19-20,
Y. M. C. A.; 19-20,
Y. M. C. A.; 20-21,
Y. M. C. A.; 21-22,
Y. M. C. A.; Associate
Member C. C. C.
L., Golf Club; 22-23,
Y. M. C. A.; C. C.
C. L.

The prosperity of soccer at Culver is doomed. George Lafayette Fort is leaving. Each of the many years of his stay here has been devoted to him to the most assiduous promotion of that sport.

Fort is a most conscientious and tireless worker. He has been an outstanding feature in company athletics for five years and has even consented to help out the varsity track team on several occasions. His record as a sharpshooter has never been paralleled, to which fact the government inspector of three years ago will fervently testify.

Goodbye to you, George, and remember that each of the five years which you have spent here has made it harder for us to part with you.

ATHLETIC — 18-19, Co. Track; 19-20, Co. and Varsity Track, Co. Rifle Team; 20-21, Varsity Track, Soccer, Co. Rifle Team; 21-22, Co. Rifle Team, Co. Soccer, Indoor Baseball; 22-23, Co. Football, Co. Soccer (Champs), Co. Rifle Team, Co. Hockey.



ULVER



MARTIN DUDLEY GARBER

ENID, OKLAHOMA

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "F"; 20-21, Pvt. Troop; appointed Sgt. Troop (not here in 21-22); 22-23, Pvt. Co. "H."

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Battalion Championship Boxing Medal; 22-23, Football Medal.

Garber, the greatest man on Culver's greatest team. That is Garber's football career condensed. He was the mainstay of "F" Company's team four years ago, returning the next year to play an important part on varsity. Then after an absence of ; year he returned to make one of the greatest records that any man has ever made on a Culver football team.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Football, Co. Hockey, Co. Baseball, Co. Boxing; 20-21, Varsity Football, Varsity Boxing, Varsity Baseball; 22-23, Varsity Football, Varsity Hockey, Varsity Boxing, Varsity Baseball.

His abilities are not confined only to football, as a glance at his record will show.

And as a fellow, all of those with whom he has been associated have found that there is none better.

Solong, "Gaboony," we expect to hear great things of you in college football.



ULVER



EDWIN SUMNER GARDNER

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

VANDERBILT—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Art.; 22-23, Pvt. Cul-
ver Battery.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Silver Lozenge; 22-23,
French Club.

Little Eddie is one of Bill Allen's cronies, and is another pest to the red-stripe lieutenants, for they say that two is company, three's a crowd, but Allen and Eddie are a mob.

But it would be safe to say there was never a happy-go-lucky mob like this one before, for these two are inseparable, and their smiles are inseparable from them.

Eddie, it has been a real joy to know you, and we feel sure that the friendships you have made are of the quality that are everlasting.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Boxing. Swimming;
22-23, Co. Boxing,
Football.



ULVER



JOHN HERMAN GEFFKEN

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

ANNAPOLIS

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Art.; 21-22, Corp.
Art.; 22-23, Corp. Art.
ATHLETICS — 20-21, Co.
Boxing, Range; 21-22,
Co. Boxing, Range; 22-
23, Co. Boxing.

"JOHN D." GEFFKEN is a fellow that we will always remember as one of the most likeable chaps we have even run across. His cheerful cockyness and pluck, combined with a character that just can't help but make everyone his friend, has proved us no exception to the rule, for we all are honored in considering Johnny one of our staunchest friends.

As a boxer—well, he's right there on deck, slugging them with everything but the bucket, and he held the regimental championship in his weight against all comers as long as they came. As a matter of fact he enters into the spirit of everything he undertakes with the same zest that he dusts the mat with them—even in crap-shooting he's a power. Well, old man, we wish you the same success in whatever you do after you leave the old school.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Y. M. C. A.; 22-23,
Y. M. C. A., Two
Stripe Club.





WILLIAM A. GIFFHORN, JR.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

CASE—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Art.; 20-21, Pvt. Art., Culver Battery; 21-22, Sgt. Art., Culver Battery; 22-23, Lieut. Art., Culver Battery.

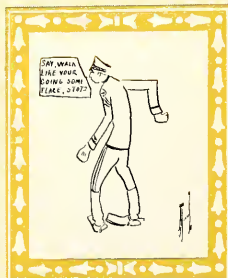
ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Football, Co. Hockey, Co. Basketball, Co. Track; 20-21, Co. Track, Co. Hockey; 21-22, Co. Football, Co. Hockey, (Capt.) Varsity Track, Soccer.

BILL has been with us four years. Colonel Glascock thinks that he is one of the smartest men that ever passed through the old iron gate, and we think that he is one of the slickest, for it takes a slick'un to belong to the Rhink-Dinks and the Academy at the same time.

Giffhorn is one of those friends that are hard to leave. You want to see him every day—not just once a year at a class reunion. Bill has done well here; he succeeded in becoming one of the highest ranking "loots" in the school.

Bill was a true friend, and it is with real sincerity that we wish him the best of everything in the years to come.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Silver Star, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Silver Star, Y. M. C. A.; 21-22, Silver "A" Y. M. C. A., Two-Stripe Club, R. O. T. C.; 22-23, Silver "A" C. C. C. L.



ULVER



ERSKINE GIRARD

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

LELAND-STANFORD—CLASSICAL

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt. Co. "H"; 21-22, Pvt. Troop; 22-23, Pvt. Troop.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co. Swimming, Basketball, Varsity Track; 21-22, Co. Soccer, Swimming, Rifle Team; 22-23, Co. Football, Soccer, Swimming.

JERRY is noted for his quiet but friendly disposition. And, in spite of the fact that he has been with us for the short period of two and a half years, he has made a host of friends.

He first made a name for himself when he became a lieutenant of the troop in summer school. As an officer he was highly respected and is a friend of the true kind. He is that kind of a friend who never thrusts himself upon you, but, nevertheless, is always willing to be of help.

Jerry, it's going to be mighty hard to see the old iron gate close behind you, but the best wishes of all of us are with you, and may success be yours in whatever you undertake.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21, Y. M. C. A.; 21-22, Silver Lozenge, South Shore Country Club, Music Ride, Rough Riding Squad, Horse Show; 22-23, Music Ride, R. O. T. C.





PAUL THOMAS GRAVES

OSWEGO, NEW YORK

CORNELL—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "B"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "B"; 22-23, Lieut.
Co. "F."

ATHLETIC—20-21, Varsity
Boxing, Co. Swimming,
Co. Track, Co. Indoor
Baseball; 21-22, Varsity
Boxing (Reg. Middleweight Champ), Co.
Swimming; 22-23, Varsity
Boxing, Co. Swimming.

There never was a truer friend, a squarer man, a better sport, or a more thoroughbred gentleman than Paul Graves. In the three years that he has been with us, Paul has grown to be loved, admired, and respected by all with whom he has come in contact.

His steadfast purpose and fine physique won him a place on the varsity boxing squad; his true-blue character made him one of the most influential cadets in the Y. M. C. A.

If we shed a tear or two when we go through the old iron gate, it will be because of the parting with just such fellows as Paul, true Culver gentlemen and pals. Good luck to you always, old man! As an officer and a cadet his good will and personality have left with us an indelible impression.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21, Silver Lozenge, Glee Club; 21-22, Vice-President of Yearling Commission, Glee Club; 22-23, Recorder Y. M. C. A., Member of Advisory Board, Y. M. C. A., Sec. Two Stripe Council, Glee Club.



ULVER



FREDREICK A. GREENWOOD

CANTON, OHIO

UNDECIDED—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "B"; 20-21, Pvt. Co. "C"; 21-22, Sgt. Co. "C"; R. O. T. C., Camp Knox; 22-23, Pvt. Co. "C."

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Baseball, Co. Soccer; 20-21, Co. Soccer, Co. Track; 21-22, Co. Soccer, Capt. Jungle League (Champs); 22-23, Co. Basketball, Co. Baseball, Co. Boxing.

What would nature study be like without "Greenie"? He is a master of the noble art. And what makes closer friends than tracking the game to his lair, and then reclining in peace until he ventures forth? At such things "Greenie" is unexcelled.

There was never a better fellow than Greenwood, either. He would give one his last cent, willingly, which, after all, is the true test of all virtue. He would go far from his course to help a friend, and consequently he has no enemies.

One of the least of his worries is being "stuck." For his first two years he was regarded as the father of the E. D. Squad. But blood will tell; his last two years he has walked not a step of the fatiguing punishment.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Y. M. C. A.; 21-22, Y. M. C. A., Two Stripe Club, Sharp Shooter, Bible Discussion Leader, Silver Lozenge; 22-23, C. C. C. L., Motion Picture Committee, Silver Lozenge.





ROBERT FREDERICK GROFF

LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

ENGLISH

MILITARY — 18-19, Pvt. Co. A.; 19-20, Pvt. Co. A., Pvt. Art.; 20-21, Pvt. Art., Culver Battery; 21-22, Sgt. Art., Culver Battery; 22-23, Lieut. Art.

ATHLETIC — 18-19, Co. Basketball; 19-20, Co. Football, Co. Baseball, Co. Track; 20-21, Co. Football, Co. Basketball, Co. Track; 21-22, Battery Football (Champs), Battery Basketball, Battery Track; 22-23, Battery Football, Battery Basketball, Battery Track.

"SIR PUDNEY" is one of the landmarks of the school. He was a shining light way back in the dark ages when some of the more lucky plebes roomed in the luxurious suites for which the Palmer House is justly famous. And all through his lengthy stay here, Groff has been admired and envied for being the best natured fellow on the campus.

Last year when His Highness pulled down the mess sergeancy in the battery, we all bought meal tickets at the P. H.

This year Groff was appointed as a lieutenant in his beloved battery, but, in spite of his new honors, is just as good natured as ever. Groff insisted that we omit his regal nickname in the ROLL CALL, but somehow or other, whenever we tried to write his first name, the magical "Sir Pudney" formed instead.

MISCELLANEOUS — 18-19, Y. M. C. A.; 19-20, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Y. M. C. A.; 21-22, Y. M. C. A., Senior R. O. T. C., Silver Lozenge, Associate Member C. C. C. L., Battery Council; 22-23, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge, C. C. C. L., Battery Council.





HENRY HAFER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

WISCONSIN—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt. Battery; 22-23, Pvt. Battery.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22, "Culvers," Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge; 22-23, Y. M. C. A., French Club.

Henry hesitated a long time before he made up his mind to go out the gate with the grand exalted class of '23, but finally his acute sense of right triumphed, and he cast his lot with us.

Hafer has been with us two years now, and is one of the battery's staunchest supporters. Athletics have been Henry's long suit, and he has participated in every game known to the athletic departemnt, and in a few quite unknown (so we think) to the aforesaid department.

Above all Henry's activities there looms his spirit of friendship. You will leave a lot of friends when you leave us, old boy.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co. Football, Co. Hockey, Co. Basketball, Varsity Baseball Squad; 22-23, Co. Football, Co. Hockey, Co. Basketball, Varsity Baseball.





CASPER WISTAR HAINES

DES MOINES, IOWA

HARVARD—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "C"; 20-21, Pvt. Co. "C"; 21-22, Sgt. Co. "C"; 22-23, Pvt. Co. "C."

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Y. M. C. A., Swimming Medal; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., 50-Mile Swimming Medal, Co. Council, Yearling Association; 21-22, Co. Council, Two-Stripe Club, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Y. M. C. A., R. O. T. C., Co. Council, C. C. C. L.

"Cap" came into prominence first on account of his ready and often sarcastic comments. This creed would be bound to attract attention in a military school. It has been said that he gained his prominence also by his high standing in the minds of the academic officers.

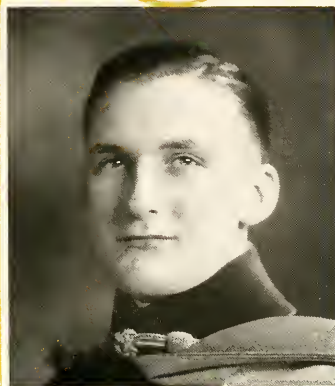
During "Cap's" long sentence, he has held up the company in many combats. He has played at some season every sport but basketball. "Cap" plays an excellent game of bridge; he is something of a journalist, as is shown by his organizing and helping to edit a company newspaper, *The Poisoned Pen*.

When he leaves we shall find a vacancy not easily filled. But it is our prediction that, because he is such a good and competent fellow, he will always be successful, whatever his goal may be.

ATHLETIC—19-20, Baseball, Hockey, Swimming, Boxing, Indoor Baseball, Soccer; 20-21, Baseball, Hockey, Swimming (Capt.), Soccer Team, Indoor Baseball, Soccer; 21-22, Hockey, Swimming, Soccer, Indoor Baseball, Track, Boxing; 22-23, Football, Soccer, Hockey, Indoor Baseball, Swimming, Baseball.



ULVER



ROY EDWARD HALVORSON

DULUTH, MINNESOTA UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—SCIENCE

MILITARY — 18-19, Pvt. Band; 20-21, Pvt. Band; 21-22, Sgt. Band; 22-23, Lieut. Band, Adv. R. O. T. C.

MISCELLANEOUS — 18-19, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., Yearling Commission; 21-22, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge, Two Stripe Club, Quill Staff, Orchestra; 22-23, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge, C. C. C. L., Orchestra, Vedette Staff.

Roy, alias Hank, the smiling Swede, who hails from Duluth, is the man who led the band through its past successful season. Although quiet and reserved by nature, he is widely known and respected by all, and his word was law among the musicians. He is level-headed and just, at all times, to everybody, and this trait made him popular as a commander. Everybody who knows him is his friend, but those who know him best, value his friendship among their dearest possessions.

He aspires to be a journalist, and, judging from his natural talent and past record, he will succeed in this profession.

So we wish you all the luck in the world, Hank, and you will ever be associated in our minds with pleasant memories of cadet days.

ATHLETIC — 18-19, Co. Indoor Baseball; 20-21, Co. Baseball, Co. Baseball, Co. Indoor Baseball; 21-22, Co. Football, Co. Basketball, Co. Crew, Co. Athletic Mgr., Co. Council; 22-23, Co. Football, Co. Basketball, Athletic Mgr., Co. Council.



ULVER



WILLIAM EDWARD HARVEY

NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "G"; 21-22, Pvt.
Troop; 22-23, Pvt.
Troop.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Y. M. C. A.; 21-22,
Y. M. C. A.; Troop
Circus, Music Ride;
22-23, Y. M. C. A.,
Music Ride, R. O.
T. C.

"PHILOSOPHY BILL," that's what we'll call him, and it's a good name, too, even if we do say so ourselves. When Bill hasn't got his head buried in a book, absorbing a little real deep stuff, he's making somebody laugh. And when he isn't doing that, he is doing something for the troop or for somebody else. The most unselfish lad we ever knew—that's what Bill is.

If ever you happened to walk by 213 N, you would undoubtedly hear something which sounded like the shriek of a maniac, combined with the bawling of a calf. It is Bill singing. He's Bohemian, you know, and much of his race spirit still remains; so much so that he often becomes exuberant and bursts into his national anthem. Nothing serious, of course; just an overflow of his good nature.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Football, Track, Box-
ing, and Tennis; 21-
22, Football, Track,
Soccer, Tennis, and
Pushball; 22-23, Troop
Football, Track and
Hiking.



ULVER



WESLEY EDWIN HAWKINS

AKRON, OHIO

CORNELL—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21 Pvt.
Co. "G"; 21-22, Sgt.
Co. "G"; 22-23, Lieut.
Co. "G."

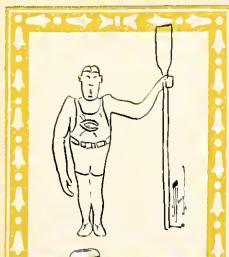
MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Y. M. C. A.; 21-22,
Y. M. C. A., Yearling
Commission, Motion
Picture Committee;
22-23, Y. M. C. A.,
Two Stripe Council,
Two Stripe Club, R. O.
T. C.

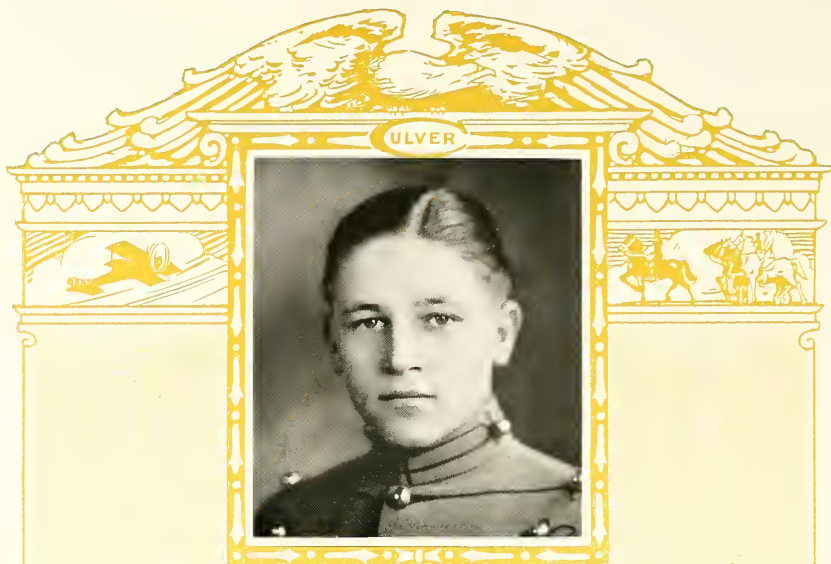
'ARRY 'AWKINS is a sea-going man that hates the sight of dry land and sea-sick remedies, for this brave rover of the bounding deep is none other than the old seadog, Hadmiral 'arry 'awkins, captain of the Culver Crew.

But during the brief times that this old "salt" has consented to stay on the high and dry, he has made a host of friends 'monst us poor landlubbers. And Harry holds a commission in an infantry company, in which he is one of the best liked officers.

Harry, if ever the squalls get too rough, just drop in our port, and we'll move sea (heaven) and earth to show you how much we like you.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co. Football, Co. Basketball, Indoor Baseball, Varsity Crew, Co. Hockey, Co. Rifle Team; 21-22, Varsity Crew (Letter), Varsity Football, Co. Basketball, Indoor Baseball, Co. Hockey (Capt.), Co. Rifle Team; 22-23, Varsity Football, Capt. Varsity Crew, Capt. Co. Hockey, Indoor Baseball, Co. Rifle Team.





HOMER KELSEY HELLER

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

DARTMOUTH

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 21-22, Sgt.
Co. "E"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "E," R. O. T. C.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Culvers, Y. M. C. A.;
21-22, Yearling Com-
mission, Y. M. C. A.;
22-23, Y. M. C. A.

A tender memory of this pensive, fair-haired lad from New Jersey will always cling to the minds and hearts of those who have been lucky enough to know him. He is a fellow who is capable of forming such friendships as would make David and Jonathan look like passing acquaintances.

If we tried to enumerate his good qualities with our pen, we would at last discover perpetual motion. A pronounced athlete with a sunny disposition, sincere blue eyes, a penetrating personality, and a way of sharing your troubles and shadowy moments in the same light-hearted way as your happier, light-headed ones. May all the success which you deserve accompany you along the pathway of life, Kelsey, and if you want to see how much we'll miss you, watch our tears in June.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Football (Champs),
Co. Swimming, Co.
Boxing; 21-22, Co.
Football, Co. Hockey,
Crew; 22-23, Co. Foot-
ball, Co. Swimming,
Co. Hockey, Crew.



CULVER



ELBERT KETCHUM HENDRICKS

RICEVILLE, IOWA

IOWA—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Band; 22-23, Pvt.
Band.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Baseball; 22-23, Co.
Football, Asst. Mgr.

Though of a quiet and retiring nature, "Hi Guy" has made a number of friends since he entered Culver two years ago. He has always been a strong worker for the Y. M. C. A. and Yearling Club, and similar organizations, and has accomplished much during the last two years of school. In studies he has been well above the average, with a great affinity for English.

"Hi Guy" toots a horn in the academy band, though he is not inclined to blow about his accomplishments. Lots of success to you, old man.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Y. M. C. A., Glee
Club, Silver Lozenge,
Plebe Club, Range;
22-23, Y. M. C. A.,
Silver Lozenge, Year-
ling Commission, Hos-
pital Visitation Com-
mittee.



ULVER



GEORGE FRANK HILGEMIER

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BUSINESS

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "F"; 21-22, Sgt.
Co. "F"; 22-23, First
Lieut. Co. "F."

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Swimming, Co. Base-
ball, Co. Soccer; 21-
22, Asst. Mgr. Varsity
Hockey, Co. Baseball,
Co. Soccer (Champs),
Co. Hockey, Co. Crew;
22-23, Mgr. Varsity
Hockey, Co. Baseball,
Co. Indoor Baseball,
Co. Hockey, Co. Track.

GEORGE HILGEMIER is possessed of every quality that a true gentleman should have. His very poise of carriage proclaims that he has an equal poise of mind.

We could fill pages describing the various activities of George; we could tell in detail of his popularity, of his neatness, of his work on the ROLL CALL, in the dramatic classes, and on countless other phases of school life; yet the many pages that these accounts would fill would dwindle to nothing when compared to the countless reams necessary to portray George's superb qualities. For George Hilgemier is a true friend, a tireless worker, an ardent lover (so we hear), and a real gentleman.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Co. Council, Culvers,
Y. M. C. A.; 21-22,
Sec. Yearling Commis-
sion, Y. M. C. A., Sec.
Culver Courtesy Club,
Co. Council, Glee Club,
Silver Lozenge, Senior
R. O. T. C., Yearling
Committee, Marksman;
22-23, Pres. Two Stripe
Council Y. M. C. A.,
Asst. Bus. Mgr. Roll
Call, Chairman Pub.
Com., Y. M. C. A.,
Glee Club, Co. Coun-
cil, Senior R. O. T. C.,
Two Stripe Club, Sil-
ver Lozenge, Dramatic
Club, Chairman First
Class Ring Com., Range
Instructor, Camp Knov,
Reserve Certificate,
Chapel Com., Vedette
Staff.



ULVER



LEE WASON HOFFMAN

ALLEGAN, MICHIGAN

MICHIGAN—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt. Co. "C"; 21-22, not here; 22-23, Pvt. Co. "C."

"LILLIAN" is a sort of globe trotter. He came here for a year, went to Allegan and graduated, and is now among us once more. Of this latter fact we are quite proud.

His success as a football player is the greatest. Every game of the past season was merely an opportunity for him to show his own prowess and that of the team which he generated so competently.

Hoffman's whole career has been marked by intense company spirit. He is one of the mainstays of the organization, quick to defend it against outside criticism, and quick to manifest his spirit on the athletic field.

Then, too, there is something touching in his feeling for his roommate and constant companion, "Red" Maentz. This quality shows his deepness of character and his sincerity.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co. Football, Boxing, Baseball (Champs); 21-22, not here then; 22-23, Varsity Football.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21, 21-22, 22-23.





ROBERT MAYNARD HOLT

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

BUSINESS—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt. Battery; 22-23, Sgt. Battery.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22, Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A., Plebe Club, Culvers; 22-23, Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A., Yearling, Association, Handbook Commission.

MAYNARD has made many friends during his brief sojourn here, and it is going to be hard for us to tell him goodbye, for Holt has that indescribable something that forces fellows to like him. He is like a magnet that draws true steel.

Holt has worked hard at Culver. And if you will not believe that he has played hard, ask any member of any football team that this Memphis wildcat played against.

Here is a man who does not need words to praise him, for half an hour's conversation with him will show you how futile words are when they attempt to describe a man like this.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co. Football, Basketball, Baseball, Indoor Baseball (Champs), Track Crew, Boxing, Tennis; 22-23, Varsity Football (Culver), Co. Basketball, Capt. Track Baseball, Boxing.



ULVER



Heber Hord

THOMAS BARGE HORD

CENTRAL CITY, NEBRASKA

NEBRASKA—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "H"; 20-21, Pvt. Troop; 21-22, Pvt. Troop; 22-23, Pvt. Troop.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Music Ride, Rough Riding Squad, Horse Show, Y. M. C. A.; 21-22, Music Ride, Rough Riding Squad, Troop Circus, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Cadet Club, Music Ride, Rough Riding Squad, Y. M. C. A.

Although Tom Hord, better known as Heber to his many friends, has never been burdened with such details as chevrons, his athletic record and his popularity are more than enough to make up for this. Besides being proficient in football, basketball and baseball, Heber lays claim to being one of the most successful indoor golf artists of North Barracks.

Heber, old man, there will be many who will miss you when you pass through the gate, and we hope that you will miss us just a little, too.

We all wish you the best of luck, and may you have as many friends at Nebraska as you have had here.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Hockey, Baseball, Basketball, Indoor Baseball; 20-21, Troop Football, Basketball, Baseball, Soccer, and Indoor Baseball; 21-22, Capt. Troop Football, Basketball, Hockey, Baseball, Track, Soccer, and Troop Polo Team; 22-23, Troop Football, Varsity Basketball.





HANS CHRISTIAN JACOBSEN

NORWOOD, OHIO

M. I. T.—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "H"; 21-22, Pvt.
Art.; 22-23, Pvt. Art.

JAKE is a quiet, unassuming sort of a fellow, just the kind that seems to get the most enjoyment out of chess. And Jake can play chess—ask Major Crandall if you don't believe us.

MISCELLANEOUS — 22-23,
Chess Club.

Up in the science department they tell great tales of Jacobsen's futile search for perpetual motion. But although we doubt very much if he will ever find that much sought property, still we believe that Jake will some day invent something or other, and make a great name for himself.



ULVER



CHARLES LUVES JOHNSON

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

CORNELL—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. in Co. "C" and in Art.; 20-21, Pvt. Art. and Ground School Aviation; 21-22, Sgt. Art.; 22-23, Pvt. Art.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co. Football; 21-22, Co. Football, Championship Co. Team, Co. Basketball, Co. Baseball; 22-23, Varsity Football.

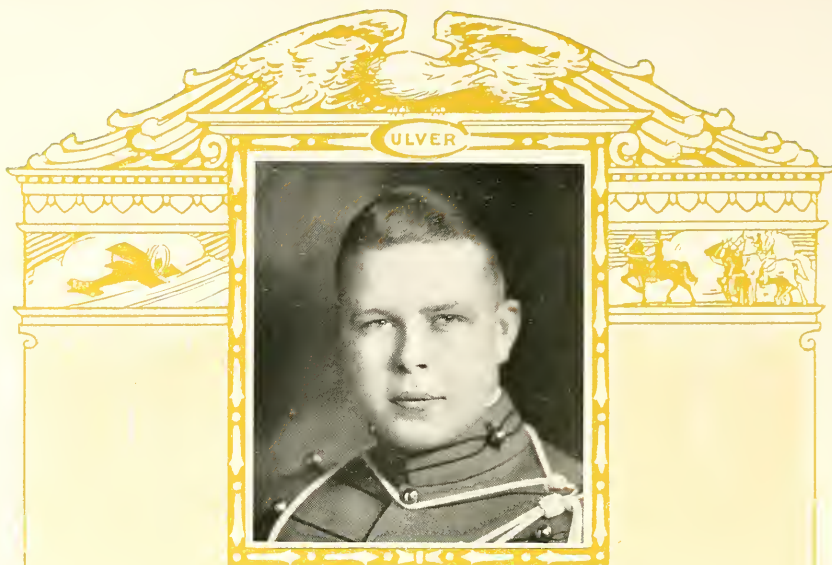
Way down in Charleston all the darkies sway low and bend their backs in admiration and fear when Marse Charlie, just back from way up north at Culver, ambles in with his satchel behind him.

Charlie is one of the best football players that ever fought on a Culver gridiron, and we predict great things for him in collegiate football.

During the four years that we have known Johnnie we have learned to love him, and it is with great reluctance that we bid him farewell.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge; 21-22, Y. M. C. A., Two Stripe Club, Silver Lozenge; 22-23, Y. M. C. A., Cadet Club of the Culver Legion, Silver Lozenge.





DONALD BEEBE JOHNSON

CEDAR FALLS, IOWA

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY—CLASSICAL

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt. Band; 22-23, Corp. Band.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co. Football, Co. Crew; 22-23, Varsity Football.

"BULL" is a very likable sort of a fellow. During his two-year sojourn here he has made a host of friends. Iowa stock takes a jump in a person's estimation when the Iowa resident becomes an acquaintance. Though somewhat sedate and modest in his manner, he has an unusual faculty for making people like him. Last year he was a model plebe; this year, a hard-working officer and a member of Culver's greatest football squad. A quantity of avoirdupois and a large football build account for the name "Bull" given him by his admiring roommates.

No man in the company has worked harder for the welfare of the organization than has "Bull." He is big in many ways. The best of luck to you, old man.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22, Plebe Club, Silver Lozenge; 22-23, Orchestra.



ULVER



John Johnston

JOHN FRANKLIN JOHNSTON

CLEVELAND, OHIO UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 21-22, Corp.
Co. "E"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "E."

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Y. M. C. A., Plebe
Association; 21-22, Y.
M. C. A., Council; 22-
23, Y. M. C. A., Co.
Council, R. O. T. C.,
Two Stripe Club.

This big, handsome, curly-headed boy has been the source of "E" Company's mirth for three years now. It's a rare talent, John, that of making people laugh, and you can surely drive away the melancholy moments.

He is easy-going and suave in his manner, never at loss as to what to do or say, serious at the proper time, and has a quality of extricating forgiveness for the most serious offenses.

And athletics? Why, as a swimmer he'd make a fish look like an earthworm. The old pool will lose one of its most promising swimmers when John hurdles the old iron gate.

Well, John, keep the memory of the host of friends and admirers you are leaving behind when the old Vandalia clicks over the rails in June.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Football, Basketball,
Swimming, Baseball;
21-22, Co. Indoor Base-
ball, Varsity Swim-
ming, Co. Basketball,
Manager Co. Track;
22-23, Varsity Swim-
ming, Co. Indoor Base-
ball.



ULVER



RICHARD MOFFETT JOHNSTON

HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

PRINCETON

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "B," Pvt. Battery; 20-21, Pvt. Battery; 21-22, Sgt. Battery; 22-23, First Lieut. Battery.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Football, Co. Swimming, Co. Track; 20-21, Battery Football, Battery Track, Battery Swimming; 21-22, Varsity Swimming; 22-23, Varsity Swimming.

Here is the man that won the Christmas Jubilee for the battery this year. He has helped win many a varsity swimming meet also. And with his ready smile he has won many friends.

It will hurt Dick to leave us—and her, for not only is Johnston breaking the bonds of friendship this June, but who knows if he is not breaking someone's heart. We know that it will be hard to let Johnnie go—hard for every one concerned.

As highest ranking of battery lieutenants, Johnnie has been indispensable to Captain Fray. And we feel that after having known Johnnie so long he has become indispensable to us.

Best o' luck, Johnnie—we know you'll make good.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, "Culvers," Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A., Mandolin Club, Point Medal, Battery Christmas Jubilee; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge, Fifty-Five Medal, Examines Red Cross Life Saving Corps; 21-22, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge, Two Stripe Club, Handbook Committee, R. O. T. C. Camp Knox, Point Medal; 22-23, Y. M. C. A., C. C. C. L., Discussion Group Leader, Christmas Jubilee, Silver Lozenge.





CULVER



ROBERT BERNARD JOHNSTON

BRADFORD, PENNSYLVANIA U. OF PENNSYLVANIA—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "F"; 20-21, Corp. Art.; 21-22, Pvt. Co. "F"; 22-23, Pvt. Co. "F."

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Silver Lozenge; 20-21, Silver Lozenge, Battery Council; 21-22, Two Stripe Club; 22-23, Christmas Jubilee, C. C. C. L.

BOB JOHNSTON is one of the few fellows we know who really deserves all the praise we can give him. "Johnnie" is one of the reasons for "F" Company's success during the past year.

Johnston's popularity throughout the corps has won him a place in the heart of every Culver man. Cheerful, kind and square—that's Bob.

At any gathering Johnnie's arrival is greeted with applause, because he has a reputation for being the life of any party.

Bob leaves hundreds of friends at Culver when he graduates this year. We are sure, however, that his good fellowship and wonderful personality will win him hundreds more in college. Keep up the good work, Bob, and we'll have no fear for your success through the years to come.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Football, Indoor Baseball, Basketball, Swimming; 20-21, Football, Basketball, Indoor Baseball (Champs), Swimming (Champs), Baseball, Soccer, Track, Hockey; 21-22, Football, Basketball, Indoor Baseball, Swimming, Soccer (Champs), Baseball, Hockey; 22-23, Football, Baseball, Basketball, Soccer, Indoor Baseball, Hockey, Swimming.



ULVER



AARON JOSEPH JONES, JR.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "D"; 20-21, Pvt. Co. "D"; 21-22, Corp. Co. "D"; 22-23, Lieut. Co. "D."

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Soccer, Co. Rifle Team, Co. Indoor Baseball, Co. Baseball; 20-21, Co. Soccer, Co. Indoor Baseball, Co. Rifle Team, Co. Soccer, Co. Basketball, Co. Indoor Baseball, Co. Rifle Team, Co. Baseball; 22-23, Co. Soccer, Co. Basketball, Co. Rifle Team, Co. Indoor Baseball, Co. Baseball.

Here we have one of the fellows who put the ROLL CALL for '23 across. Jones is business manager of the book, so you know how important a part he played. After enjoying himself for three years, he decided he wanted a commission, so now you see him as a popular lieutenant. Whenever "D" wanted the scholarship banner, they just told Jones, and so he opened a book for a change and got a few 95's instead of 90's.

What more could a person desire than this, along with a couple of medals for rifle work, always a gold or silver "A," a discipline lozenge, and a really wonderful personality. The fact that he was twice elected basketball manager shows what the fellows think of him. Good luck to you at the U. of C. next year, Jones; and may you have double the success you've had here.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Gold "A," Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A., Glee Club, Mandolin Club, Motion Picture Committee, "Culvers"; 20-21, Gold "A," Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A., Sharpshooters Medal, Motion Picture Committee, Glee Club, Cross Rifles; 21-22, Gold "A," Silver Lozenge, Glee Club, Y. M. C. A., Motion Picture Committee, Co. Council; 22-23, Gold "A," Gold Lozenge, Glee Club, Y. M. C. A., Double Quartet, Bus. Mgr. Roll Call, Motion Picture Committee, Cadet Club, Co. Council.





NORMAN HEWELL JONES

GRISWOLD, IOWA

AMES—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "B"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "B."

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Track, Co. Baseball;
22-23, Co. Track.

"CASEY" is one of the best liked fellows in "B" Company, for the very simple reason that he deserves to be. He has been invaluable to "B," both in athletics and academics, for he is a member of the varsity track squad and wears a gold "A" on his sleeve.

Having roomed with "Socrates" two years, he is bound to know his onions, for worldly knowledge is only incidental to being said cadet's roommate. We are going to say goodbye to you in person now, Casey, but not in the hallowed memories of the best days of our lives.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Gold "A," Silver Lo-
zenge; 22-23, Gold "A,"
Silver Lozenge.





RAY FRANKLIN KAUFFMAN

DES MOINES, IOWA

DARTMOUTH—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "H"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "H"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "H"

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Made B. H. T. Sharp-
shooter, Marksman
Medal; 21-22, Expert
Rifle Medal.

KAUFFMANN is an outdoor man. His idea of heaven is a tent, a campfire, and a strip of bacon on a stick. He was one of the few in school who took long "road-runs" in training for the crew all through the winter, and made Walter Camp's "Daily Dozen" look like child's play, compared to the exercises he took morning and evening.

What would "H" Company have been without "Hungry"? He was one of the steadiest workers, and the best companion, in the grand old outfit.

We'll not forget you, Kauffman, and when you get back to Des Moines, think of us every little now and then. We wish you luck in everything you undertake. So-long.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Football, Co. Soccer,
Co. Rifle Team; 21-22,
Co. Hockey, Co. Soccer,
Co. Boxing, Co.
Rifle Team, Co. Swimming
Team; 22-23, Co.
Hockey, Varsity Crew,
Capt. Co. Rifle Team.



CULVER



MAURICE JAMES KELLY

HASTINGS, MICHIGAN CHICAGO MUSIC COLLEGE—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt. Band; 21-22, Corp. Band; 22-23, Second Lieut. Band.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co. Basketball, Co. Baseball; 21-22, Co. Football, Co. Crew.

PAT is without a doubt one of the most popular fellows in school, and this is entirely due to his irresistible personality plus an almost superhuman skill in tickling the piano keys. Without an enemy to his credit, he is considered a prince of good fellows by all who know him. He displayed real executive ability as a lieutenant in the band, and was highly respected by all under him.

Known as "Kelley on the Keys," however, his fame has spread far and wide, for in his fingers is a magic touch which can make a piano dance, sing or weep, as he desires.

Here's to you, Pat, and may your success in after life be as correspondingly great as was your career at Culver.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21, Orchestra; 21-22, Orchestra, Dramatic Club, Culver Syncopaters, Glee Club, Co. Council; 22-23, Y. M. C. A., Orchestra, Two Stripe Council, Dramatic Club, Y. M. C. A., Orchestra, Social Committee of the Y. M. C. A., R. O. T. C.



ULVER



THOMAS PETERS KENNEDY
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE VANDERBILT—ENGLISH

T. P. Kennedy Jr.

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Battery; 22-23, Pvt.
Battery.

KENNEDY is a good-natured artilleryman from way down south. In fact, he hails from Nashville, which, as he proudly states, is the capital of Tennessee. This is true, but let us remind the ardent Nashvillite that Nashville may be the capital, but Memphis is the largest city.

Tom has only been here two years, but has made innumerable friends. Tom has a personality that glows with the warmth of Dixie. We don't want to say goodbye, Tom; we merely say "good luck."

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football, Boxing; 22-
23, Co. Basketball,
Boxing.

?



ULVER



MORRIS KNOWLES, JR.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

HAVERFORD—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "B"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "B."

ATHLETIC—21-22, Soccer,
Track, Hockey, Base-
ball (All-Company);
22-23, Soccer Team,
Track, Hockey.

SOCRATES KNOWLES belongs exclusively to Argonne Barracks, and in turn Argonne belongs to him body and soul. He is decidedly the most cosmopolitan character residing there, for his nature is one of the most scintillating ones we have known. One never knows what Socrates' next move will be, but it will probably be a darn good one, and if it isn't, he will probably succeed in making you think it is. We will never forget the night he drank iodine instead of cough medicine, for we were afraid we might lose our "buddy." He appeared none the worse for the beverage, and was quite chipper the next morning. In parting, let us express our regrets and assure you that we have enjoyed every minute of your two years with us.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Y. M. C. A., Silver
Lozenge; 22-23, Y. M.
C. A., Silver Lozenge.





MATTHEW FARRIN KORN

CINCINNATI, OHIO

PRINCETON—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "B"; 22-23, Corp.
Co. "B."

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Rifle (Champs), Co.
Baseball: 22-23, R. O.
T. C. Rifle Team, Co.
Rifle Team.

This quiet boy came here last year from "Cinci," and immediately came into the limelight by pulling down "nineties" with monotonous regularity. He has been invaluable to "B" Company because of his academic ability and also his work on the championship rifle team. Taking him all in all, he is a wonderful fellow, saying little, but thinking lots.

"There was an old owl who lived in an oak,
The more he heard the less he spoke;
The less he spoke the more he heard—
Why can't we be like that wise old bird?"

Old man, with this quality and plenty of ability, we watch you start on a career that is sure to be one of success.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Y. M. C. A., Silver
Lozenge, Silver "A,"
French Club: 22-23,
Y. M. C. A. Handbook
Committee, Co. Council,
Gold Lozenge, Silver
"A."





EDWARD FRANK KRUSE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

MILITARY — 24-22, Pvt.
Co. "D"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "D."

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Y. M. C. A.; 22-23,
Y. M. C. A.

Here's Kruse, and again we cry, "Why do so many fine fellows go here only two years?" In all the time that he's been here he has been a mainstay in every company team, and a staunch supporter of school activities. Kruse has an uncanny eye in basketball, and we are sure he'd make varsity in another year. Every one knows him, and his popularity is envied by all. Come back soon, old man, as we'll all miss you.

Let us hope that the years will only increase our friendship!

ATHLETIC — 24-22, Co.
Baseball, Basketball,
Indoor Baseball, Soccer,
Hockey and Track;
22-23, Co. Soccer, In-
door Baseball, Basket-
ball, Hockey and Base-
ball.



ULVER



JAMES RENNIE LANGAN

CAIRO, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "F"; 21-22, Pvt.
Troop; 22-23, Pvt.
Troop.

ATHLETIC—20-21, Jungle
League Basketball, Co.
Boxing, Soccer, Tennis;
21-22, Troop Football,
Boxing; 22-23, Troop
Football, Boxing.

JIMMIE LANGAN is a school character. Among the optimists of the troop he holds a high position. He trifles all the time, but the funny part about his trifling is that you enjoy it. Never during his three years at Culver has that happy southerner's (southern Illinois) smile been missing from his countenance. Especially at the semi-annual hops does he come into his own, for he's the Beau Brummel of the ball.

Most breakers of women's hearts are not strong in athletics. Well, here's where you're fooled. Langan has done everything in athletics from boxing to rough-housing; in football he was one of the mainstays of the Black Troop's line. In short, Jim is a fellow you and I wish we were like—a boy that makes many friends and keeps them.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Y. M. C. A., Life
Saving Corps; 21-22,
Music Ride, Y. M. C.
A., Troop Circus, and
Hockey; 22-23, Y. M.
C. A.



ULVER



CALVIN REVILLE LEDBETTER

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "B"; 21-22, Sgt.
Co. "B"; 22-23, Lieut.
Co. "B."

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Swimming, Co. Track,
Co. Soccer, Volleyball;
21-22, Varsity Swimming,
Co. Football, Co.
Track, Co. Soccer, Volleyball;
22-23, Varsity Track,
Varsity Swimming, Co. Football
(Capt.), All-Company
Football Team, Co.
Basketball, Co. Soccer,
Co. Volleyball.

This good-looking boy comes from 'way down south, more properly known as "God's country." He captained and was the nucleus of "B" Company's football team, which played to a standstill the team that later won the championship. In addition to that honor he was Culver's best bet in the high jump.

Cal was loved by all who knew him, and admired by those who were not fortunate enough to be one of his close friends. He is an all-round man who has few peers and is excelled by none. We predict big things for you in college, old man. So best o' luck, and may we see you again in the not very far distant future.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21, Y. M. C. A., Culvers; 21-22, Y. M. C. A., Charter Member of Yearling Commission, Yearling Committee, Membership Committee of Yearling Commission; 22-23, Y. M. C. A., Two Stripe Council, Bible Discussion Group Committee of Y. M. C. A., Co. Council, Social Committee of Two Stripe Council, Senior O. R. T. C., Silver Lozenge.





WALTER JOHN LEE, JR.

WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY

BUSINESS

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "C"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "C."

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Culvers, Silver Lozenge;
22-23, Silver
Lozenge.

LEE has been with us for two all-too-short years. During that time he has endeared himself to us by his devotion to our common cause. That devotion has done more for him than simply to endear him to us, for it has won for him a nickname, "Grandma."

"Grandma" has filled his two years with service to his company, among the most well known of his services being the positions which he played on the swimming and hockey teams. Lee has also helped raise the academic standing of his company, and has proved himself a valuable addition to any organization. His record has been startlingly free from breaches of regulations.

May our comrade's post-graduation career be as auspicious as his undergraduate life!

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Soccer Team, Co.
Swimming Team, Co.
Rifle Team; 22-23,
Co. Soccer Team, Co.
Swimming Team, Co.
Rifle Team.



ULVER



JOHN WALTER LEONARD

WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "C"; 20-21, Corp. Troop; 21-22, Sgt. Troop; 22-23, First Lieut. Troop.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Football, Basketball, Indoor Baseball, Baseball; 20-21, Troop Football, Basketball, Indoor Baseball, Baseball, Soccer; 21-22, Troop Football, Basketball, Indoor Baseball, Baseball; 22-23, Troop Football, Basketball.

JOHN WALTER LEONARD, or Benny, as he is better known to us, is not a champion of pugilism, as his name might indicate, but he is the champion of fine fellows. Leonard has been here his full quota of years and has succeeded in carrying off a lion's share of glory. As corporal, supply sergeant, and then as first lieutenant in the troop, we all remember him as a capable and efficient officer who commanded and held the respect of his men.

Benny is an athlete. As a guard on the troop football team he was a wonder—took his hard knocks and came up smiling. Basketball claims him as her own, and the troop had an unusually successful season due to John's fine work as forward and captain.

It hurts to say goodbye, old man, but we know the world will treat you well. Best of luck.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Culvers, Plebe Club, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Music Ride, Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A., Yearling Club; 21-22, Silver Lozenge, Music Ride, Rough Riding Squad, Extension Service Committee Y. M. C. A., Two Stripe Club, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Gold Lozenge, Music Ride, Rough Riding Squad, Cadet Club, Extension Service Committee Y. M. C. A., Honor System Committee, Y. M. C. A.





WALLACE ORRIN LEONARD

FREEMONT, ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY OF CORNELL—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "G"; 20-21, Pvt. Co. "G"; 21-22, Supply Sgt. Co. "G"; 22-23, Pvt. Co. "G."

ATHLETIC—20-21, Capt. Co. Rifle Team, Co. Hockey Team, Co. Soccer Team, Golf Club; 21-22, Co. Football, Capt. Co. Rifle Team, Co. Hockey Team, Golf Club; 22-23, Co. Football Team, Golf Club, Co. Hockey Team, Co. Basketball.

Before your eyes, ladies and gentlemen, is Olaf, Sheik of the Scandinavian Peninsula (as we know him). The boy who gave up Christian Science for "Every day in every way—June is coming faster."

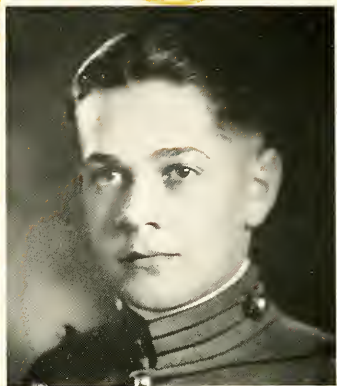
Wally is finishing his fourth and last year, during which he has made a very creditable record for himself, as he has participated in almost every company sport in his four-year stay.

Wally, you are leaving behind you a lot of friends you had better come back and see; but in the "au revoir" we wish you the best of luck at Cornell.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Y. M. C. A., Silver Star, "G" Co. Show, "Golden Dreams"; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., Co. Council, Aviation; 21-22, Y. M. C. A., R. O. T. C., Co. Council; 22-23, Y. M. C. A., Cadet Club, R. O. T. C., Co. Council, Christmas Jubilee.



ULVER



MARSHALL HERMAN LEVY

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN—CLASSICAL

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt.
Co. "F"; 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "F"; 21-22, Sgt.
Co. "F"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "F."

ATHLETIC—19-20, Jungle
League Basketball, Vol-
leyball, Co. Swimming;
20-21, Co. Swimming,
Soccer; 21-22, Co.
Swimming (Champs),
Soccer; 22-23, Co.
Swimming, Soccer.

MARSHALL is one of our successful "Hoosiers." Fort Wayne surely is well represented by having such a man as Levy at Culver.

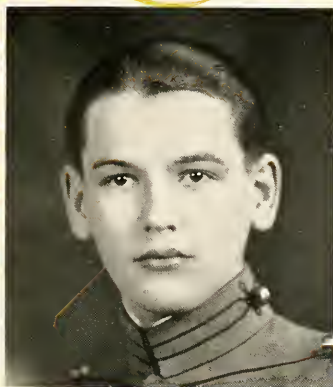
At a glance at his record above, it is very easily noticed what Marshall has excelled in. One silver and three gold academic distinctions are a real record. After all, we are here for academic purposes, and we surely congratulate you, Levy, for achieving such high honors. Marshall has been a great help to the "F" Company swimming team as a plunger, helping "F" win the championship in 1922.

Levy, it is of true evidence that you have a successful life to look forward to, and we wish you a promising future.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Silver Star, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Gold Star, Y. M. C. A., Co. Council, Hospital Visitation Committee Y. M. C. A.; 21-22, Gold "A," Two Stripe Club, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge, Handbook Committee Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Gold "A," C. C. L., Y. M. C. A., Handbook Committee Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge.



CULVER



ROBERT BECWITH LEWIS

BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA

LEHIGH—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "F"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "F"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "F."

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Y. M. C. A., Co. Council;
21-22, Y. M. C. A.;
22-23, Silver Lozenge,
Y. M. C. A.

No doubt you have heard of the Smith brothers. Well, we have their rivals in our midst—the Lewis brothers, of which "Bob" is graduating this year.

"Bob" comes from the town of steel manufacturing, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. He has been with us for three years, and when a man has been to us what "Bob" has, we hate to have him leave. We know that the steel industry is waiting for him, and if he duplicates his success at Lehigh, he will be ready to take any position the industry affords.

Lewis, after spending three most pleasant years with you, it has come to our departing days. May that you achieve in life after you leave Culver as you have while at Culver.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co. Football, Co. Basketball; 21-22, Co. Football, Co. Basketball, Co. Soccer, Co. Track; 22-23, Co. Football, Co. Basketball.





MARK ALBERT LOOFBOURROW

COLUMBUS, OHIO

OHIO STATE—CLASSICAL

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt. Co. "A"; 21-22, Supply Sgt. Co. "A" and Ground School Aviation; 22-23, First Lieut. Co. "A." R. O. T. C.
ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co. Football, Rifle Team, Co. Soccer; 21-22, Co. Football, Captain Co. Rifle Team; 22-23, Co. Football, Rifle Team, Track Team, Soccer, Co. Indoor Baseball.

It is needless to say that Mark's career at Culver has been one of high success; the record printed here is a mute testimony to the fact which is so apparent to us who know and love him. He is a hard man to get around, as many a halfback who tried to circle his end will fervently testify.

Mark has developed into one of the wittiest men in school as a result of being in charge of the "Green Meg," the humorous column of the school weekly. He is also one of the school's most talented dramatists. Taking him all in all, he embodies the qualities we most admire in a man, for he is "A friend without treachery, an opponent without malice, and a loser without murmuring."

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21, Dramatic Club, Silver "A," Y. M. C. A. Dramatic Medal; 21-22, Dramatic Club, Y. M. C. A., Silver "A," Glee Club, Dramatic Medal; 22-23, Dramatics, Glee Club, Valette Staff, Y. M. C. A., Silver "A," Silver Lozenge, Co. "A's" Show, Handbook Committee, Two Stripe Club, Co. Council, Dramatic Gold Medal, Follies Club.



ULVER



ABRAHAM ARTHUR LUSTIG

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt. Co. "D"; 21-22, Pvt. Troop; 22-23, Lieut. Troop.

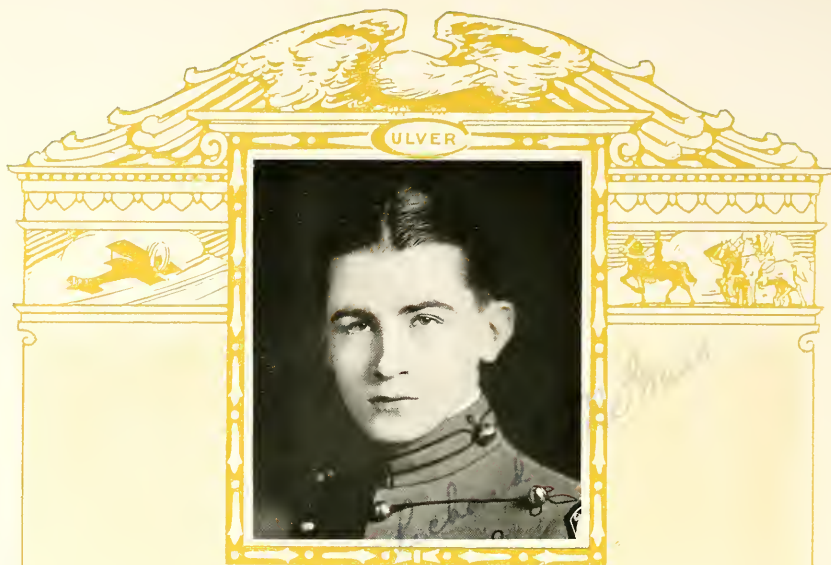
MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22, South Shore Country Club, Music Ride, Rough Riding Squad, Horse Show; 22-23, Music Ride, Rough Riding Squad.

LUSTIG is known by his friends as "Abe"; therefore, the whole school calls him "Abe." No one ever had anything unpleasant to say about him, for his actions towards others were always considerate. He's a varsity man (look at above record) and also an actor! Somebody said he was a lieutenant. Was he? Well, he was so different from the rest and so much like his old self, you'd never have known it. He had a warm spot in his heart for every one, and we all have the same for him.

So long, "Abe," old man; the best of luck, health and happiness.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co. Football, Basketball, Baseball, Soccer, Indoor Baseball, Swimming, Track; 21-22, Varsity Baseball, Varsity Basketball, Troop Football, Indoor Baseball, Soccer, Swimming and Track; 22-23, Varsity Basketball, Varsity Baseball, Troop Football, Soccer, Indoor Baseball and Track.





RICHARD FRANCIS MCGRAW

SIOUX CITY, IOWA

GRINNELL—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt.
Co. "B"; 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "B"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "B"; 22-23, Corp.
Co. "B."

If we had this boy's talents we wouldn't worry one instant about the future. To him we are indebted for the snaps and all things pertaining to art which are contained in this annual. Richard has been with us ever since '19, and since then, if he has quit work, we haven't heard anything about it. His sole obsession is one Paul Whitman; but anyone should be excused for that, especially when they have a love for music such as our talented friend has.

Dickie, we are expecting to see you take a high place out in the world, where they do things; so we all join in giving you our best.

MISCELLANEOUS — Y. M.
C. A., Glee Club, Asst.
Copy Editor of Vedette,
Art Editor of Roll Call,
Silver Lozenge, C. C.
C. L., Two Stripe Club,
Poster Committee of
Y. M. C. A., Medal
for Excellence in Spell-
ing.



ULVER



WILLIAM HENRY MCLALLEN

COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA

WABASH—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, PVT.
Co. "C"; 21-22, PVT.
Co. "C"; 22-23, PVT.
Co. "C."

ATHLETIC—20-21, Jungle
League Basketball, Red
Cross Life Saving
Medal, Co. Rifle Team
and Soccer; 21-22, Co.
Basketball and Track;
22-23, Co. Football.

"Mac" is one really good-hearted, humorous fellow. He has a smile and a cheerful word for every one, and for his friends, a new joke or pun.

It is not easy to suppose that such a fun-loving nature could think seriously of the opposite sex. But "Mac" is renowned for his affairs and intrigues d'amour. The walls of his room fairly wink with feminine eyes, and the daughters of Eve are everywhere in evidence.

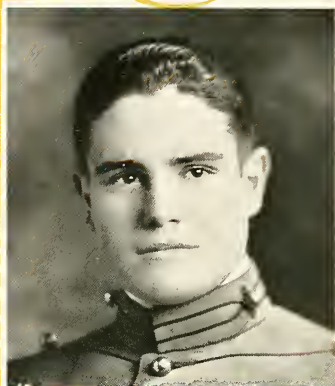
McLallen goes at his studies with the same easy-going way. He was first noticed in the English classroom when he asked Lieutenant Flint, "If Paradise Lost, would Savanarola seven?" Since then he has been prominent in academics.

When "Mac" goes we shall lose a good, faithful friend. Best of luck, old fellow.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Y. M. C. A., Culvers,
Co. Council, Aviation,
Silver Lozenge; 21-22,
Y. M. C. A., Co. Council,
Aviation, Silver
Lozenge.



ULVER



MORRY LEE McMAKIN

SHELBYVILLE, KENTUCKY

BUSINESS—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "H"; 22-23, Corp.
Co. "E."

ATHLETIC—21-22, Varsity
Football, Varsity Track,
Co. Basketball, Co.
Baseball, Co. Soccer,
Co. Swimming; 22-23,
Varsity Football (Cul-
ver), Track, Varsity,
Co. Basketball, Co.
Soccer, Co. Swimming.

"Mac" hails from the sunny south, which perhaps accounts for his sunny disposition. At any rate, his prowess on the football field, his high academic standard and his ability to lead men have gained the respect and admiration of the numerous fellows he comes in contact with, and made true friends of those with whom he becomes intimate.

After the "Iron Gate Episode" it's just a question of time before we hear of "Mac" becoming famous in the world. At any rate, here is the best of luck to you, old boy.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Vice-Pres. Plebe Com-
mission, Co. Council,
Courtesy Club, Silver
Lozenge; 22-23, Chair-
man Membership Com-
mittee Yearling Com-
mission Y. M. C. A.,
Courtesy Club, Silver
"A."



ULVER



HENRY SCOTT MAENTZ

ALLEGAN, MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "C"; 21-22, At
home; 22-23, Pvt. Co.
"C."
MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Y. M. C. A.

"RED" MAENTZ first came into prominence during the football season of his rhiney year, and again in the spring he came into the public eye at his own expense, after a slight difference with a powerful old man, Pierce by name.

After that memorable year, Maentz left us for a while—one year, to be exact. He just could not return without *one* of the Hoffmans. This year he brought one back with him. Were it not for "Red's" commendable football career we should say that he was a happy-go-lucky, carefree swain from Michigan.

So long, "Red," old boy, and may you always have as many friends wherever you are as you have here. Come back and see us often.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Football, Baseball; 21-
22, At home; 22-23,
Varsity Football, Co.
Basketball.



ULVER



JOHN DAVID MARTIN

WATSEKA, ILLINOIS

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "F"; 22-23, Corp.
Co. "F."

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Crew and Rifle Team;
22-23, Co. Football.

We find that Rockefeller isn't the only "John D." in this world. Martin has had that name wished upon him, and we are hoping that some day, with his ambitions, that he will be one of the leading "John D.'s."

John leaves us with only two years' service, but he has obtained in those two years what others have in many years. He proved himself worthy of praise, through his efficiency and good for the school, by receiving a corporality. John was also a sergeant in summer school during the summer of '22. Old "F" always counted on Martin for his loyal and faithful support, and he was always on hand to do his share.

John, these two years have been lightened with your friendship, and we wish you all the luck that can overtake you.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Culvers, Silver Lozenge,
Y. M. C. A., Plebe
Club, Cross Rifles, 22-
23, Y. M. C. A., Year-
ling Commission,
Christmas Jubilee.



OLVER



JOHN KENNETH MATHER

SALEM, OHIO

WHARTON—LATIN

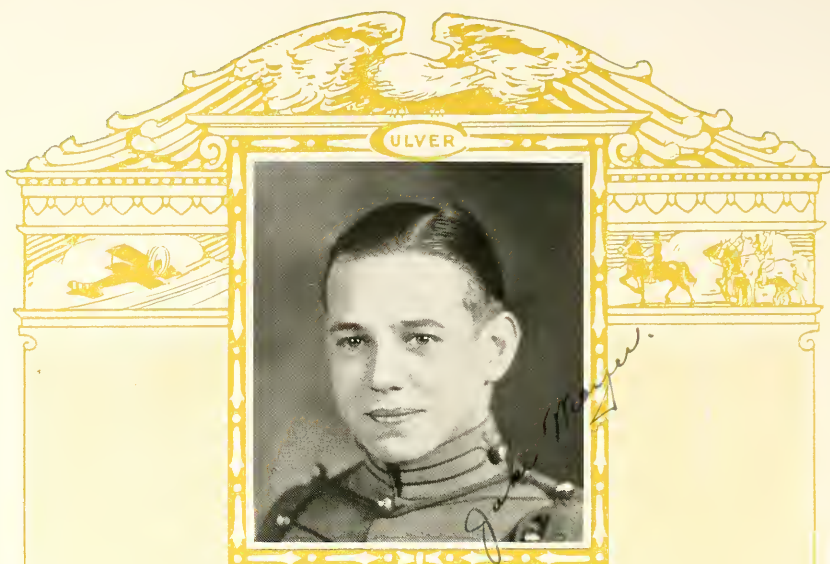
MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Battery; 22-23, Pvt.
Battery.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football, Co. Hockey,
Varsity Crew; 22-23,
Co. Football, Co.
Hockey, Co. Boxing,
Varsity Crew.

JOHNNY MATHER is one of those chaps that goes about his business in a quiet, efficient way, and that really gets results. Although he has only been among us for two years, he can count on every fellow that he has come in contact with as one who values his friendship, and one who would like to know him better. As an artillery football player he proved to be the backbone and driving force that actuated his team, and that is exactly the spirit in which he tackled everything else. His endless good spirits and humor are qualities that we will never forget. We are all sorry his stay among us has been limited to two years, but every good man has to graduate, and we surely do wish him the best of luck in everything he undertakes after he goes through the iron gate.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Battery Council, Cul-
vers, Silver Lozenge,
Member of Plebe Club,
Medal for Excellence
in First Year Field
Artillery; 22-23, Silver
Lozenge, Yearling
Commission Handbook
Commission.





JACOB MAYER

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "G"; 20-21, Pvt. Troop; 21-22, Sgt. Troop; 22-23, Pvt. Troop.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., Music Ride; 21-22, Silver Lozenge, Senior R. O. T. C., Y. M. C. A., Music Ride; 22-23, C. C. C. L., Senior R. O. T. C., Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge, Music Ride.

It is a pleasure to write up a man like Jake. During his four years at Culver, both as an officer and a private, he has probably made more friends than anyone in the troop.

At camp last summer, Jake went into town one fine day with a borrowed quarter, and came back at the wheel of a Buick. However, when it comes to absenting himself from drill, Jake is not so lucky.

As an athlete Jake is a whiz. He was captain of the troop football team, and with a berth on the All-Company team, Jake deserves much credit. A boxer of note, and a baseball player of no mean ability, he presents all one could desire.

When Jake walks through the iron gate, Culver will lose, first of all, a real man, but, best of all, a true friend.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Football, Basketball, Indoor Baseball, Indoor Track, Baseball, Rifle Team; 20-21, Troop Football, Boxing, Track, Indoor Baseball, Baseball; 21-22, Troop Football, Basketball, Boxing, Indoor Baseball, Baseball, Track, Indoor Track, Rifle Team, All-Company Football Team; 22-23, Troop Football, Basketball, Boxing, Indoor Track, Indoor Baseball, Indoor Track, Track, Baseball, All-Company Football Team (Capt.).



CULVER



STANTON MARTIN MEYER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "F"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "F"

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Indoor Baseball, Track,
Crew; 22-23, Co.
Hockey and Track.

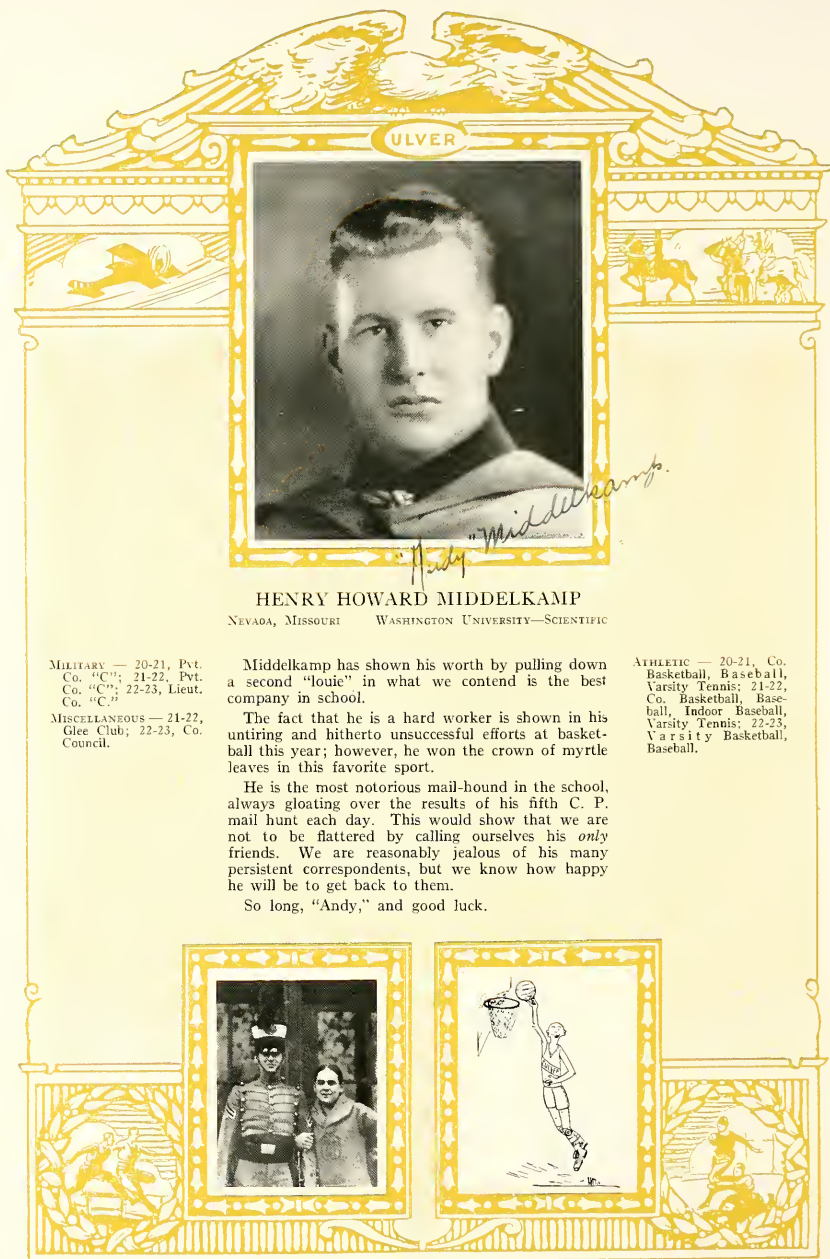
Among "F" Company's first classmen, Stanton plays a very important part. He, as several other of "F's" graduating group, has been with us but two years, but he has accomplished his mission.

Meyer is very efficient in his academic work and has shown this by his attitude towards his studies. He is indeed a very hard worker at anything he tries, and generally wins out in the end. Stanton is not a natural-born athlete, but when it comes to real support, he was there to do his best.

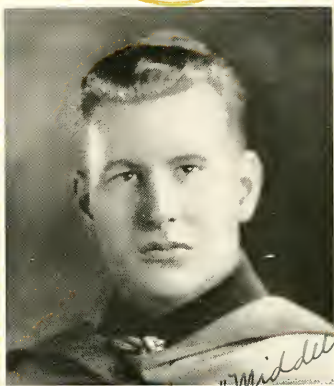
It is hoped that you will play the part in Chicago that you have at Culver—always striving for higher ideals.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Culvers, Cross Rifles,
Y. M. C. A., Glee
Club, Silver Lozenge;
22-23, Y. M. C. A.,
Glee Club, Christmas
Jubilee.





ULVER



Middelkamp

HENRY HOWARD MIDDELKAMP

NEVADA, MISSOURI WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "C"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "C"; 22-23, Lieut.
Co. "C."

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Glee Club; 22-23, Co.
Council.

Middelkamp has shown his worth by pulling down a second "louie" in what we contend is the best company in school.

The fact that he is a hard worker is shown in his untiring and hitherto unsuccessful efforts at basketball this year; however, he won the crown of myrtle leaves in this favorite sport.

He is the most notorious mail-hound in the school, always gloating over the results of his fifth C. P. mail hunt each day. This would show that we are not to be flattered by calling ourselves his *only* friends. We are reasonably jealous of his many persistent correspondents, but we know how happy he will be to get back to them.

So long, "Andy," and good luck.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Basketball, Baseball,
Varsity Tennis; 21-22,
Co. Basketball, Base-
ball, Indoor Baseball,
Varsity Tennis; 22-23,
Varsity Basketball,
Baseball.



ULVER



FRANCIS DELOS MILLER

CORTLAND, NEW YORK

DARTMOUTH—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "E"; 20-21, Pvt. Co. "E"; 21-22, Pvt. Troop; 22-23, Sgt. Troop.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Plebe Club, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Yearling Association, Y. M. C. A.; 21-22, Silver Lozenge, Two Stripe Club, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, C. C. C. L., Dramatics, French Club, Silver Lozenge, Rough Riding Squad, Music Ride, Senior R. O. T. C., Camp Custer.

FRAN MILLER, that famous heart smasher and clubman, is one of the troop's best known and best liked members. Fran broke his leg in a football game this fall, and then broke several young ladies' hearts this Easter by a very pathetic use of both eyes and crutches.

Miller is the "Grand Mogul De Luxe" of some yacht club back home, and even professes a great liking for nautical organizations here. You can look at Fran's record and see what a variety of activities Hizzoner has engaged in. But you can look at the entire corps lined up and see all of Fran's friends at Culver, for there is no one here that does not love and admire Fran Miller.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Basketball, Co. Baseball (Champs); 20-21, Co. Football (Champs), Co. Basketball (Champs), Co. Baseball, Soccer; 21-22, Troop Football, Troop Baseball, Basketball (Champs), Soccer; 22-23, Troop Football (All-Company), Soccer.



CULVER



BOLTON CALDWELL MOISE, JR.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

HARVARD—CLASSICAL

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "C," Pvt. Battery; 20-21, Pvt. Battery; 21-22, Pvt. Battery; 22-23, Sgt. Battery, Reserve Officer.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Hockey, Jungle League Basketball; 20-21, Battery Rifle Team, Battery Boxing, Battery Swimming, Battery Soccer; 21-22, Battery Boxing, Battery Basketball (Mgr.); 22-23, Battery Boxing.

BOLTON is our Sid Smith, Bud Fisher and John McCutcheon combined, for whenever anyone wants anything drawn, they send for Moise. Bolton claims he got cartooning practice at Camp Knox, drawing on the fond pater.

Moise graduates with a four years' enviable record. Besides being the *Vedette* and ROLL CALL cartoonist, Bolton cuts quite a figure as mess sergeant of the battery. We are sure that here is a good husband for some sweet girl who is used to eating at restaurants.

Moise's wit is a weapon to fight shy of; and when pen and wit get together—well, look at some of the cartoons in this book. Culver will certainly miss you, Bolton; but we are expecting great things in the future from you.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Y. M. C. A., Ski Club; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., Mandolin Club, Ski Club, Handbook Committee, Poster Committee; 21-22, Y. M. C. A., Mandolin Club, Poster Committee; 22-23, Y. M. C. A., Vedette Staff, Cadet Club, Vice-Pres. Art Club.





ALLEN FRANCIS MOORE, JR.

MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

PRINCETON—CLASSICAL

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "D"; 22-23, Corp.
Co. "D."

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Plebe Club, Y. M. C.
A.; 22-23, Co. Council
Y. M. C. A., Silver
Lozenge.

Not many fellows have done as much as Moore in the two short years he has been here. When he was a rhiney and roomed with Hummel, he placed himself and Monticello on the map by his athletic ability. Last fall he captained the victorious "D" Company eleven to its first regimental championship. This year, too, he was a regular on the basketball, track and baseball teams. There is no telling what great honors he might have won if he had only been here longer. As much success as you've had here, Moore, no one could want any more.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football, Basketball,
Baseball, Track; 22-23,
Capt. Co. Football
(Champs), Co. Basket-
ball, Baseball.





ROBERT CHESNEY MORRIS

FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA

DARTMOUTH—CLASSICAL

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt. Co. "B"; 22-23, Sgt. Co. "B."

ATHLETIC—21-22, Varsity Basketball, Co. Track, Co. Baseball, Indoor Baseball; 22-23, Varsity Basketball, Co. Swimming, Co. Track, Co. Volleyball.

The best basketball player in Culver is the way to describe this prince of a chap. Morris came here last year and was one of the few plebes to get his "Culver." He was also prominent in company athletics. It is seldom that one finds a wearer of a "Culver" and a gold "A"; but a little thing like that was easy for Bob. He is an ideal friend, and only those who know him well have a real conception of his merits. He is one in a thousand, one of whom anyone should be glad to say "friend." We like you so well, Bob, we won't say goodbye, but just "au revoir."

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22, Silver Lozenge, Silver "A," Plebe Club, "Culvers," Lake Geneva Group; 22-23, Gold Lozenge, Gold "A," Sec. Yearling Commission, Marion Group, French Club, Friendship Council, Yearling Plebe Committee, Coaching Class, Sunday Evening Club Committee Y. M. C. A.





ROBERT BENTLY MORSE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

BUSINESS—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "G"; 22-23, Corp.
Co. "G."

MISCELLANEOUS — Year-
ling Commission, Plebe
Club, Plebe Council
Co. "G," Silver "A"
Co. Council.

Another chap who did not let the fact that he was only here two years interfere with his ambition to make good, is Bobbie Morse.

Bob made good in both athletics and studies. As a varsity miler, a company football, basketball and baseball player, he made himself known and respected throughout the school.

We won't take time to enumerate his other activities, for we only want to say a word to the effect that he has a wonderful personality, and we are surely glad to have had him for a friend.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Mgr.
Co. Hockey, Co. Soc-
cer, Co. Football, Bas-
ketball, Baseball, Capt.
Co. Track; 22-23, Co.
Football, Basketball,
Soccer, Varsity Track





WILBUR CHENEY MUNNECKE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

DARTMOUTH—SCIENTIFIC

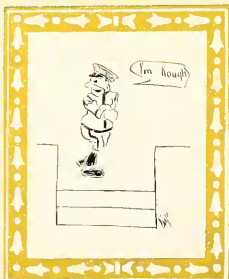
MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "D"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "D"; 22-23, Lieut.
Co. "D" R. O. T. C.
MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Silver "A," Silver Lozenge,
Y. M. C. A.,
Cuivers; 21-22, Y. M.
C. A., Yearling Association;
22-23, Y. M.
C. A., Co. Council,
Silver Lozenge, Silver
"A," Two Stripe Club.

MUNNECKE came to us in the fall of '20, and started right out by playing company football. From that time on, he has been a staunch supporter of all of "D's" teams and has always been a regular on them.

There are very few who can pass Wilbur when it comes to studies, as one can always see a gold or silver "A" on his sleeve—and it's always accompanied by a lozenge.

As a lieutenant, Munnecke has gained the respect and friendship of the fellows more than ever. But above all his achievements stands his personality, and that is the keynote of his great success at Culver. We only wish there were more like you here, old man; but keep up the good work and drop in soon!

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Basketball, Indoor
Baseball, Tennis, Soccer,
Volleyball; 21-22,
Co. Football, Soccer,
Basketball, Indoor Baseball,
Tennis, Baseball;
22-23, Co. Football,
Soccer, Basketball, Indoor
Baseball, Tennis,
Baseball.



ULVER



MILBURN WILLIAM MURGITTROYD

SPOKANE, WASHINGTON

WHARTON - BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

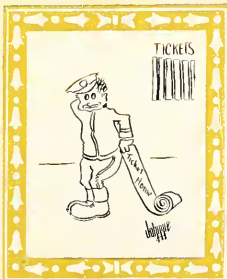
MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 22-23, Corp.
Co. "E";
ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football, Soccer; 22-23,
Football.

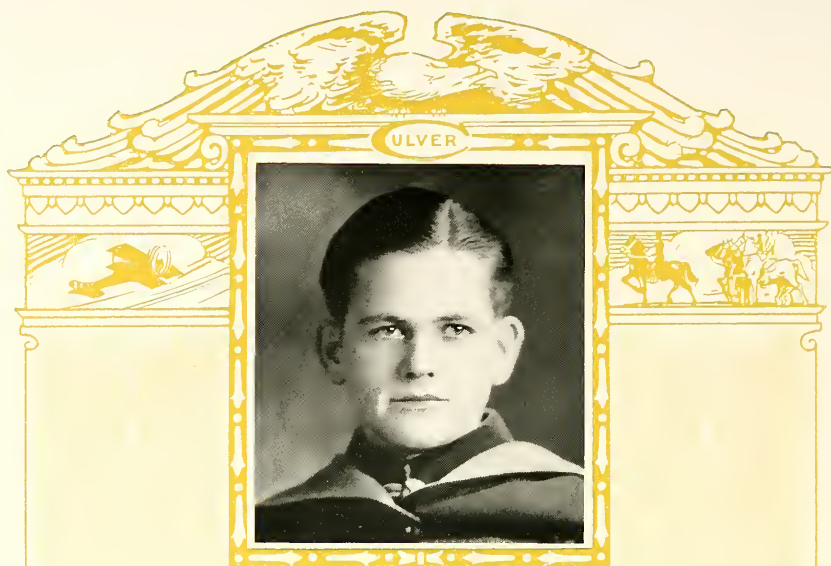
Here we have a man who showed himself to be of good qualifications by forming his success in such short time.

Milburn has a long journey when he comes to Culver, as he is from Spokane, Washington, and it is evident that he set his ambitions to the length of his trip. He played company football each year and proved worthy of becoming a member of both the Plebe Club and the Yearling Commission of the Y. M. C. A. He also was paid with a corporality for his good work in the company.

"Murg," we hope that you may do your bit in the world, as you have done at Culver, for we feel sure that by doing so you will be a great success.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Plebe Club, Y. M. C.
A.; 22-23, Yearling
Commission, Y. M.
C. A.





W. L. JACK NELSON

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

BROWN—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Battery: 21-22, Corp.
Battery: 22-23, Lieut.
Battery.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Football, Basketball,
Track, Swimming; 21-
22, Co. Football
(Champs), Hockey
(Capt.), Track; 22-23,
Co. Football, (Capt.)
Hockey, Soccer, Track,
Polo.

JACK is one of the most popular cadets in school. He has a smile that is irresistible, and his disposition is just like his face—all smiles.

In all of the varied activities in which he has participated, Jack has made an enviable record. With his light and breezy air, his sunny disposition, his inexhaustible store of good humor, he has made friends everywhere. Jack is a friend in the truest sense of the word. He has endeared himself to the hearts of so many of us that it is going to be awfully hard to part with him.

And is Jack a lady killer? Ah! that is a long story. And as this cannot be a very long story, we must satisfy ourselves by trying to describe one of the best of fellows in the above small space.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Culvers, Red Cross Life
Saving Corps, Y. M.
C. A.; 21-22, Vedette
Staff, Battery Council.
Silver Star, Glee Club,
Yearling Association,
Ski Club, Y. M. C.
A., Senior R. O. T. C.;
22-23, Vedette Staff,
Roll Call Staff, Sec.
Glee Club, Mgr. Ski
Club, Cheer Leader,
Two Stripe Club, Hos-
pital Visitation Com-
mittee, Y. M. C. A.,
Senior R. O. T. C.,
Silver "A" (Camp
Knock).





ROBERT LEE NEWSOME

BELLEVUE, PENNSYLVANIA
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "E."

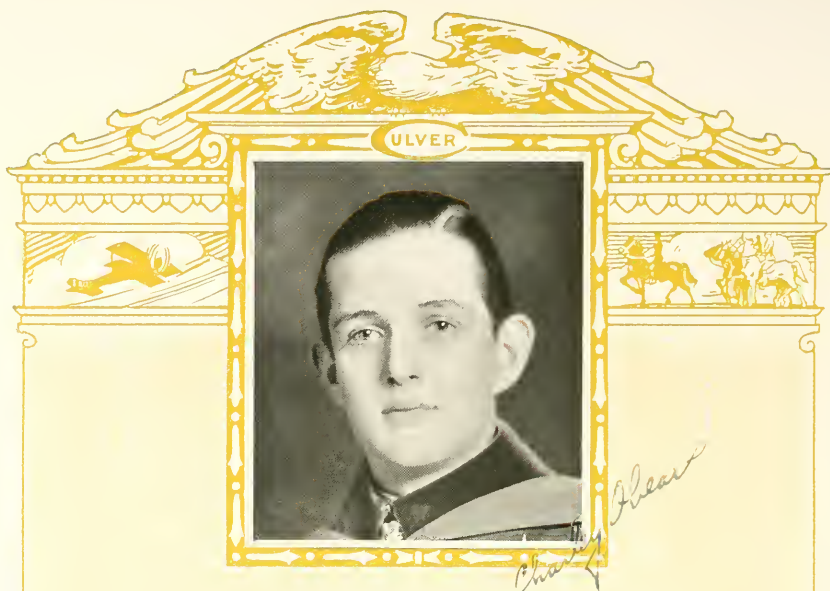
MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Plebe Club, Y. M. C.
A.; 22-23, Yearling
Commission Y. M. C. A.

If a smile has any intrinsic value, "News" certainly marketed his at Culver for its full value. After rubbing his nose in the dirt at football practice all afternoon, he would pick himself up, knock off the dust and cheer us all up with his contagious smile. Then as manager of the "E" Company basketball team, in spite of his numerous duties and responsibilities, his good nature and sense of humor were never ruffled.

You're a peach of a fellow, "News," and we certainly like you. Here's luck to you!

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football, Co. Basket-
ball; 22-23, Co. Foot-
ball, Basketball, Var-
sity Baseball Mgr.





CHARLES BEELER OBEAR

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS BUSINESS

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "A"; 20-21, Corp. Troop; 21-22, Mess Sgt. Troop; 22-23, Second Lieut. Troop.
ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Swimming, Basketball, Soccer, Baseball, Tennis, Indoor Baseball; 20-21, Troop Swimming, Tennis, Asst. Mgr. Varsity Swimming; 21-22, Troop Swimming, Indoor Baseball, Basketball, Asst. Mgr. Varsity Football; 22-23, Mgr. Troop Football, Swimming, Tennis.

CHARLIE OBEAR is perhaps the best known of Culver Cadets, for Charlie is the matinee idol of all the visitors; it is Charlie that usually plays the lead in the three big plays of the year.

But Charlie's dramatic ability is not the only thing for which he is noted. He was voted the most immaculate cadet in a recent popularity contest. He is one of the most popular of troop officers, and has a reputation for being something of a heart smasher.

Charlie has a wonderful personality, and he is sure to have great success in the future. We understand that Obear is going to attend a dramatic school. We are confident that the same fine qualities which have endeared him to our hearts will make all those who know Charlie love him.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Silver Lozenge, Culvers, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Silver Lozenge, Music Ride, Rough Riding Squad, Pyramid, Y. M. C. A.; 21-22, Silver Lozenge, Rough Riding Squad, Music Ride, Pyramid, Jumping Teams, R. O. T. C., Two Stripe Club, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Silver Lozenge, Music Ride, Rough Riding Squad, Pyramid, Jumping Teams, Polo Team, R. O. T. C., Cadet Club, Y. M. C. A., Dramatics, Culver Follies.





COUNT CAMPBELL OLWIN

ROBINSON, ILLINOIS

WEST POINT—SCIENTIFIC

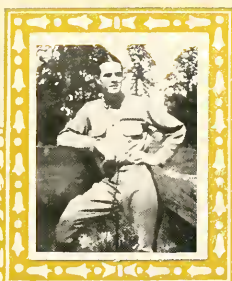
MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "D"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "D."

ATHLETIC—21-22, Varsity
Crew; 22-23, Varsity
Crew.

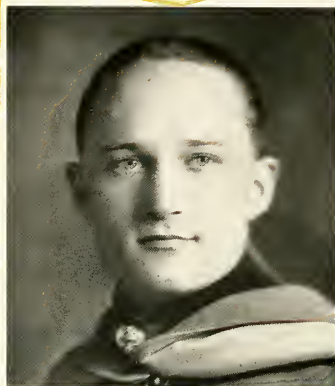
There has never been a harder worker than this man. In his two short years at Culver, he has made a host of friends on all sides. Count has been a member of our varsity crew for two years, and all the fellows regard him as one of our chief mainstays.

It is only a shame that Olwin did not come to us sooner, as he would undoubtedly have been heard from in the military line. But even two years have been long enough to endear him to our hearts, and it is with tears in our eyes that we say, "Goodbye, and good luck, Olwin."

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Plebe Club, Co. Council;
22-23, Yearling
Commission, Co.
Council.



CULVER



MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "B"; 20-21, Corp. Co. "B"; 21-22, First Sgt. Co. "F"; 22-23, Capt. Co. "F".

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Sharpshooter, Culvers, Y. M. C. A., Medal Greatest Physical Gain, Plebe Association; 20-21, Sharpshooter, Y. M. C. A., Glee Club, Co. Council, Yearling Association, Bayonet Instructor; 21-22, Expert Rifleman, Vice - Pres. Second Class Two Stripe Club, Pistol Sharpshooter, Glee Club, Double Quartette, Co. Council, R. O. T. C., Rifle Team, Senior R. O. T. C. (Camp Knox); 22-23, Pres. Senior Class, Pres. Y. M. C. A., First Vice-Pres. C. C. L., Glee Club, Expert Rifleman, Expert Pistol, Senior R. O. T. C., Range Instructor, Reserve Certificate.

WENDELL GULLEFER OSBORN

GREENSBURG, INDIANA

ANNAPOLIS—SCIENTIFIC

On this page we find the picture of a man who is often mentioned as an ideal Culver man. And anyone knowing "Check" will uphold this statement.

He has made good as a military man, having filled the rank each year for which he was qualified. And as an athlete, there is none better. "Check" played center on Culver's greatest football team, and was a member of the basketball team that defeated Lake Forest.

With such offices as president of the first class, which is the highest honor anyone can have; president of the Y. M. C. A. and first vice-president of the Cadet Club, it is very evident that he is highly qualified for responsible positions.

With such a record, one can plainly see why we hate to lose him; but his friendship is worth more than a hundred such records.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Basketball, Co. Baseball, Co. Indoor Baseball, Co. Swimming (Champs); 20-21, Varsity Football, Co. Basketball, Co. Swimming (Capt.), Co. Rifle (Capt.), Co. Baseball (Capt.), Co. Indoor Baseball, Medal Swimming Contest, Life Saving Corps, Culver Coaching Class, Co. Track; 21-22, Varsity Football, Varsity Basketball (Culver), Varsity Baseball, Co. Swimming (Champs), School Heavyweight Boxing Champ, Co. Soccer, Co. Indoor Baseball, Co. Crew; 22-23, Varsity Football (Culver), Varsity Basketball (Culver), Varsity Baseball, Varsity Track, Co. Soccer, Co. Indoor Baseball.





EDWIN GORDEN OVERMIRE

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Band; 22-23, Pvt.
Band.

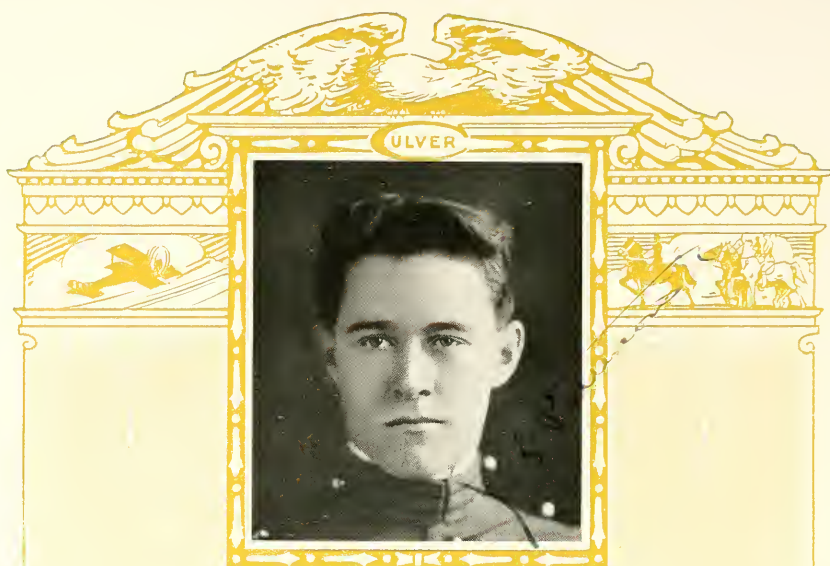
ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Rifle Team.

"Doc," as he is known to his friends, is a Hoosier product. Well may Indiana be proud of him, for he is one of the finest fellows we know. However, he is always well cussed about 5:50 a. m., for he was the guy who interrupted our dreams with the cheerful strains of "I can't get 'em up"; but at night the silvery tone of his faithful bugle always brought joy to the sleepy cadets. He was a big asset to the band, and a loyal booster in all of its activities.

We will sure hate to lose you, "Doc"; but here's wishing you the best of luck in the years to come.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Y. M. C. A., Flebe
Club, Orchestra; 22-23,
Y. M. C. A., Yearling
Commission, Regimental
Bugler, Orchestra.





JOHN EDGAR PATTERSON

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "C"; 22-23, Corp.
Co. "C."

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football; 22-23, Co.
Football.

New York redeemed itself somewhat in our eyes by sending its stalwart son, Patterson, to us. He has been only a week-ender, but in that time he has won an everlasting place in our hearts.

In the first place, Pat is a good football player. His old Scotch blood rises in his veins, and he fights hard and clean. Thus he is in all his other sports as in football.

Whenever anyone has important work to be done, it is given to Pat, because he will see it completed. He will keep after it. That quality is probably what has made him third ranking corporal in the regiment during his yearling year.

So long, Pat, and don't forget to remember us when you are working hard at Annapolis.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Y. M. C. A., Plebe
Club, Gold Lozenge;
22-23, Y. M. C. A.,
Yearling Association,
Gold Lozenge.



CULVER



WILLIAM CRAIG PERRINE

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

DARTMOUTH—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "D"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "D"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "D."

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Football, Basketball,
Baseball, Soccer, Indoor
Baseball, Volleyball,
Swimming; 21-22, Co.
Football, Basketball,
Baseball, Indoor Base-
ball, Volleyball, Swim-
ming, Varsity Hockey;
22-23, Co. Football,
Baseball, Varsity
Hockey.

"Look at that handsome boy out there. Isn't he marvelous?" This can be heard any week-end, when Craig is playing varsity hockey before the eyes of our fair visitors. Two years of hockey have placed him in the limelight in this sport. However, he is really an all-around athlete, as he also plays on all the company teams. But Perrine's personality is his greatest asset. He's the original gloom-disperser of "D" Company, and all his friends love him.

As a student, he has also done very well, and seems to have great affection for an instructor in Latin. We're all sorry to see you go, Perrine, but we know you'll always make Culver proud of you.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21, Silver "A," Culvers, Y. M. C. A.; 21-22, Co. Council, Y. M. C. A. Handbook Committee, Silver "A"; 22-23, Y. M. C. A. Handbook Committee, Co. Athletic Mgr., Two Stripe Club, Detroit - Culver Club, R. O. T. C.





JOHN BENJAMIN PERRY, JR.

BRAMMELL, WEST VIRGINIA

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "E."

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Volleyball, Soccer, Box-
ing; 21-22, Co. Foot-
ball; 22-23, Co. Foot-
ball.

There is little doubt that John is intended for a manufacturer of "Sapolio" or some other cleaning article. He is the best housekeeper in "E" Company. Never a Sunday rolls around but what he gets a best room. And if some one can't get their "Trig" or struck a snag in "Quad," they tear down to John's room, and he puts his own work aside to help a buddy out of a tight place.

John is one of the old "E" Company gang; been with us for three years, and we have learned to love him for his quiet, unassuming manner. Don't forget us John, as the years roll by.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Silver Lozenge; 21-22,
Silver Lozenge; 22-23,
Member Two Stripe
Council.



ULVER



PHILIP MARTIN PEAFFMANN, JR.

WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS
PHILADELPHIA TEXTILE—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt.
Co. "C"; 20-21, Sgt.
Co. "C"; 21-22, First
Sgt. Co. "C"; 22-23,
Capt. Co. "C."

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20,
Y. M. C. A., R. O. T.
C., Ft. Ethan Allen; 20-
21, Y. M. C. A., Golf
Club, Minstrel Club,
R. O. T. C.; 21-22,
Y. M. C. A., Co. Council,
Two Stripe Club,
Silver Lozenge; 22-23,
Y. M. C. A., Co. Council,
Hop Club, C. C. C.,
Glee Club, R. O.
T. C., Publicity Committee.

"PHIL" first came into prominence in his yearling year, when it was noticed by Major Yates that he had a distinct aversion to military formations. He has been in prominence ever since in one way or another.

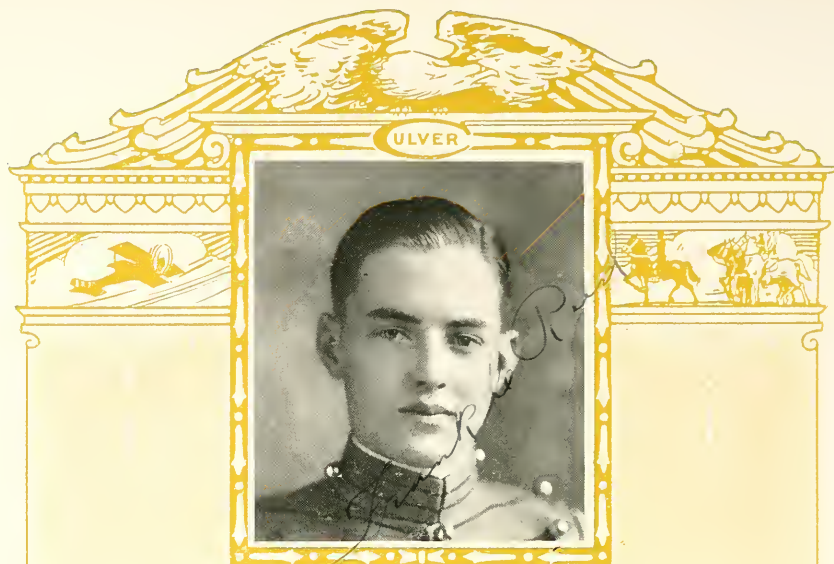
He is now graduating the captain of "C" Company, one of the highest honors which this school affords. But the highest honor which the world can afford is to be loved by one's companions and associates. This honor Peaffmann has attained in its fullest degree.

Reluctantly we say goodbye; and in parting there is nothing better than to borrow from Shakespeare:

"He was a man, take him for all in all.
We shall not look upon his like again."

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co.
Football, Jungle League
Basketball (Cham-
pions), Co. Baseball;
20-21, Co. Football, Co.
Basketball, Co. Indoor
Baseball, Co. Track,
Co. Baseball (Champs),
Soccer, Co. Rifle Team;
21-22, Co. Football, Co.
Basketball, Soccer In-
door Baseball, Varsity
Track, Co. Baseball;
22-23, Co. Football,
Soccer (Champs), Bas-
ketball, Varsity Track,
Indoor Baseball, Base-
ball.





FRANK CAMPBELL REED

SHELTON, WASHINGTON

U. OF WASHINGTON—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "A"; 20-21, Pvt. Co. "A"; 21-22, First Sgt. Co. "A"; 22-23, Capt. Co. "A."

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Boxing, Football; 20-21, Co. Boxing, Football, Baseball, Basketball; 21-22, Co. Football, Boxing, Baseball; 22-23, Co. Football, Boxing.

Here we have the man who runs the school—the senior captain—leader of this corps of cadets. Frank Reed certainly deserves this supreme honor, and all the others that have been showered upon him. He is president of the C. C. C. L. and a vice-president of the Hop Club. Could any man have a greater burden on his shoulders? And yet, in every way he has come through this year successfully, and is leaving Culver a better school than he found it, due largely to his study and capable hand at the helm.

Though sickness broke in upon his duties several times this year, he is still here, standing on both feet and putting the punch in Culver. Frank, may you rise in life as you have at Culver—and that is the finest thing that we could wish any man!

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Silver "A," Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A.; 21-22, Silver "A," Silver Lozenge, Glee Club, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Second Vice-Pres. Hop Club, Pres. Cadet Club, Asst. Treas. Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge, Glee Club.





JOHN RICHARD REED

BOLIVAR, MISSOURI

MISSOURI UNIVERSITY—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt. Artillery, Culver Battery; 22-23, Pvt. Artillery, Culver Battery.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge, Silver "A."

"SLIM" REED has never been leary about approaching the mess hall. Eating is his pet hobby, and "Slim" has ever tried to increase his circumference.

During his two years here, Reed has made the most of things. He has been quiet and retiring, but it would be indeed difficult to find a man who has grasped the true Culver spirit better.

On the athletic field and in the class room, "Slim" has helped Culver. And we expect Reed to "show them" when he gets back to Missouri.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co. Basketball, Baseball, Indoor Baseball, Varsity Track; 22-23, Co. Basketball.





GEORGE BALLARD REEVES

ALLIANCE, OHIO

ANTIOCH—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "G"; 22-23, Corp.
Co. "G."

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football, Co. Boxing,
Co. Track; 22-23, Co.
Football, Co. Boxing,
Co. Track.

GEORGE BALLARD REEVES, known diversely as George, Toney, or "Greek," is one of the seniors who has spent only two years in the academy, but in those two years, despite minor difficulties, he has made an enviable record and innumerable friends.

He has been a mainstay in "G" Company athletics during his stay here, and has done commendable work in academics. He is best known, however, as "that carefree, smiling guy."

Good luck to you, George, in college and after life. We are proud of having you as a friend.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Pres. Plebe Council
Co. "G," Plebe Club,
Silver Lozenge, Glee
Club; 22-23, Yearling
Commission, Co. Council,
Glee Club.



OLVER



ROBERT WILSON RICHARDS

MUSCATINE, IOWA

PRINCETON—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "A"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "A"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "A."

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Football, Co. Soccer,
Volleyball, Jungle
League Basketball; 21-
22, Co. Football, Soc-
cer, Volleyball; 22-23,
Co. Soccer, Volleyball,
Co. Track.

And here he is—"Dope" Richards. There's not another like him in school, and as for friends—he has them by the barrelful. They all know and like "Dope."

He is quite a doggy job—not a real garter-snake. He occasionally indulges in athletics, but is more often seen vamping Lady Fatima. Some call him "Dope," others "Bob." You can take your choice, but either way, everyone will know whom you mean.

"Dope," keep up the good work, and we'll always bank on your having a good time. And we surely regret having to say this goodbye. May we see you again some day.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Ski Club, Y. M. C. A.,
Golf Club; 21-22, Y.
M. C. A., Golf Club,
Ski Club; 22-23, Y. M.
C. A., Ski Club, Golf
Club, Two Stripe Club.



That's the dope!





FREDERICK H. RODENBAUGH

BARBERTON, OHIO

PENNSYLVANIA STATE—CLASSICAL

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "E."

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
"Culverts," Silver Log-
enge, Y. M. C. A.; 22-
23, Y. M. C. A.

"What is the English lesson for tomorrow?" This might almost be classed as a famous saying around "E" Company as originated by "Rodie." This rosy-cheeked lad hails from Ohio, the state from which most of our Presidents seem to come, so we still have hopes for the promising young man. Among his numerous accomplishments, "Rodie" has developed a terrible line, and many and various are the wild tales he tells of hair-raising escapades in Barberton.

Here is the best of luck to you, old man, and you have the most sincere good wishes of your numerous friends throughout the corps.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football, Co. Basket-
ball, Co. Boxing, Co.
Baseball, Co. Swim-
ming; 22-23, Co. Bas-
ketball, Co. Boxing, Co.
Swimming.



ULVER



NOYES C. ROGERS

MINDEN, NEBRASKA UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA—CLASSICAL

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "B"; 20-21, Pvt. Co. "B"; 21-22, Sgt. Co. "B"; 22-23, Lieut. and Regular Supply Officer.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Rifle Team, Co. Track, Co. Basketball; 20-21, Co. Soccer, Co. Football, Co. Rifle Team, Volleyball, Co. Basketball; 21-22, Co. Athletic Mgr., Co. Soccer, Co. Football, Co. Basketball, Co. Rifle Team (Champs); 22-23, Reg. Athletic Mgr., Co. Soccer, Co. Basketball.

NOYES ROGERS is a distinct character. Known all over the school for his spontaneous and inexhaustible wit, and for his never-failing good nature, Noyes numbers his friends by the hundreds, and he never had an enemy. That is quite an achievement.

Rogers has always been a good student and a conscientious officer. Besides, he has always been an enthusiastic supporter of company athletics, both in participation and direction. As regimental athletic officer, he has come into close contact with Captain Grant, and thus was able so cleverly to impersonate him in the Follies.

Noyes, we will miss your wit and good humor, but we hope always to keep your good will.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., "Culvers," Silver "A," Handbook Committee "Y"; 21-22, Y. M. C. A., Senior R. O. T. C., Two Stripe Club, Marksman, Vedette Staff, Handbook Committee "Y," Asst. Mgr. Varsity Boxing, Glee Club; 22-23, Senior R. O. T. C., Y. M. C. A., Rifle Instructor, Chairman Handbook Committee "Y," Mgr. Varsity Boxing, C. C. C. L., Reserve Certificate, Glee Club.





HALE E. RYAN

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON UNIV. OF WASHINGTON—SCIENTIFIC

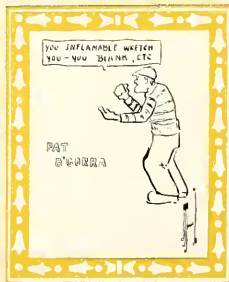
MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "E"; 20-21, Pvt. Co. "E"; 21-22, First Sgt. Co. "E"; 22-23, First Lieut. Co. "E".

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Football, Boxing; 20-21, Co. Track, Boxing; 21-22, Co. Track, Baseball, Soccer, Indoor Baseball; 22-23, Mgr. Varsity Swimming, Varsity Track, Baseball.

"Pat" has had the reputation of an older member of his family to uphold and live up to, and well has he done his task. Ryan emerges from Culver, we will admit, without any gold "A's," but with an infinite number of friends, who would just as soon die for him as not; an office, and that thing which is precious to us all, a "varsity sweater." He's worked against odds ever since we've known him, and look at the success he's made.

May the Lord grant that we may view him on the day when all obstacles and odds are swept away. But old happy-go-lucky Pat Ryan will live with our memories, and in our hearts, as one of the best little fellows we've ever known, and as one of the finest lieutenants we ever had to deal with.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Culvers, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Glee Club, Hiking Club, Athletic Mgr.; 21-22, Vice-Pres. Glee Club, Vice-Pres. Hiking Club, Silver Lozenge; 22-23, Pres. Glee Club, Pres. Hiking Club, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Dramatics.





ADOLPH HARRY SCHIMMELPFENNIG

MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY

DARTMOUTH—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Artillery; 22-23, Corp.
Battery.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football (Championship
Team), Co. Basketball,
Co. Hockey, Co. Soccer,
Co. Boxing; 22-23,
Co. Football, Co. Basketball,
Co. Soccer, Co. Baseball.

Here is a man with an extremely long name. But if true worth entitled one to length of nomenclature, we would recommend that a few more syllables be added to this already tremendous array of letters. For "Shimmie" is one of the likeable sort who would bear the mark "Sterling" if he were a piece of silver. Always in mischief, never in real trouble, Adolf seems to have struck the happy medium. He has been a staunch supporter of the battery and all its activities since the day of his arrival, and well merited the high ranking corporality he was given.

May the future be generous in giving you the best of everything, Adolf!

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Pieb Club, Member of
Battery, Y. M. C. A.,
Silver "A," Culvers
Yearling Committee;
22-23, Y. M. C. A.,
Yearling Commission,
Publicity Committee of
Yearling Commission,
Glee Club, Silver "A,"
Bible Discussion Group
Leader.





WILLIAM HENRY SCHROEDER

CINCINNATI, OHIO UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "H", 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "H",

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Silver Lozenge; 22-23,
Silver Lozenge.

Although Schroeder has been with us for only two years, he has made quite a success and has left practically nothing behind him that he might have conquered.

He left us for a short time last year on account of sickness, but he came back and finished his school year by passing in all of his subjects. Schroeder is a chemistry "shark," and he is always willing to give help to anyone who needs it. His ambitions are high, and we know he'll make good at most anything.

ATHLETIC—21-22, Range,
Gallery, Tennis, Soccer,
S w i m m i n g; 22-23,
Range, Gallery, Tennis,
Soccer, Swimming.





WILLIAM LANE SCHULZE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

YALE—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt.
Co. "H"; 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "H"; 21-22, Sgt.
Co. "H"; 22-23, Second
Lieut. Co. "H."

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20,
Point Contest Medal,
Y. M. C. A.; 20-21,
Silver Lozenge, Y. M.
C. A.; 21-22, T. W. O.
Stripe Club, Y. M. C.
A.; 22-23, Y. M. C.
A., Silver Lozenge, C.
C. C. L.

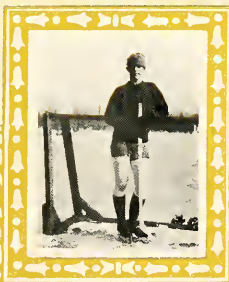
"BUD" SCHULZE has been described by those who know him as a "prince."

Owing to his unconquerable spirit, and "never say die" attitude, "Bud" has advanced from private to lieutenant in "H" Company, and it was in a great part due to his unceasing efforts that "H" went "over the top" in the widely ranging activities of the season.

Not being content with being a greatly respected student of no mean ability, "Bud" has played on almost every conceivable team, and therefore proved his worth as a friend, teammate and officer.

Good luck to you, "Bud," old man, and let it be said in accordance with the old proverb, "*Si monumentum quaeris circumspice.*"

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co.
Swimming; 20-21, Co.
Swimming, Co. Boxing,
Co. Soccer; 21-22, Varsity
Crew, Co. Football, Co.
Hockey, Co. Swimming;
22-23, Varsity Crew, Co.
Football, Co. Hockey, Co.
Swimming.





CULVER



RALPH HENRY SCHUST

SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

WHARTON—COMMERCIAL

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Artillery; 22-23, Corp.
Battery.

ATHLETIC—21-22, Hockey,
Track, Soccer, Crew; 22-23,
Football, Track, Soccer, Baseball.

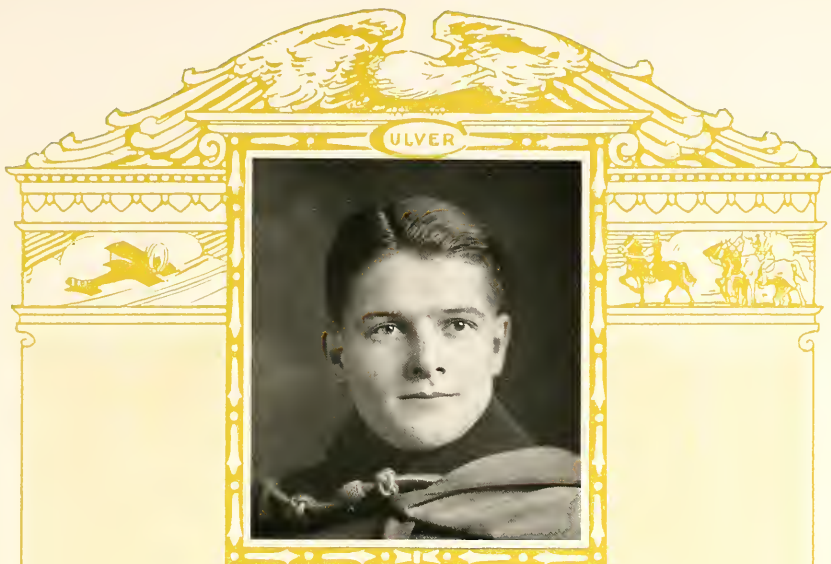
RALPH comes from the city where they make all the matches, but we can truthfully say that Ralph is matchless as a friend. As a nature student he may be otherwise.

Schust is a red-blooded, red-striped artilleryman of the vintage of '21. But in spite of Ralph's rather limited stay here, he has made an enviable record and a host of friends.

It is with genuine regret that we bid goodbye to one of Michigan's most loyal sons, and one of Culver's most liked cadets.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Culver Courtesy Club,
Silver Lozenge, Y. M.
C. A., Plebe Club, Culvers;
22-23, Y. M. C. A., Glee Club.





FREDERICK WILBUR SCHWARTZBURG

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

WISCONSIN—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "H"; 21-22, Sgt.
Co. "H"; 22-23, First
Lieut. Co. "G."

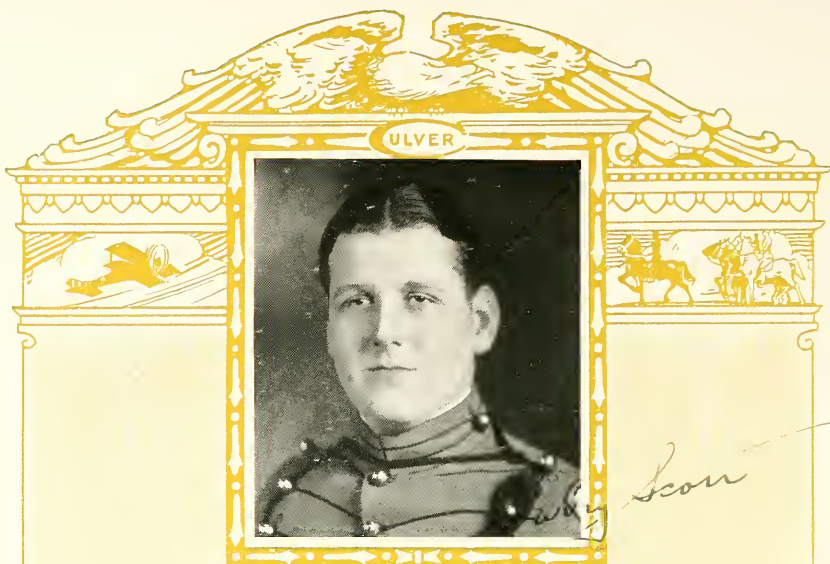
MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Y. M. C. A., Plebe
Club; 21-22, Yearling
Commission; 22-23, Y.
M. C. A., Two Stripe
Club, Chairman Co.
Council.

Some know him as "Fred," some as "Bonnie," and still some as "Schlitz"—and some as Mr. Schwartzburg (most new cadets). But again there are a few who know him as "Freddie Dear." Anyway, we all know and like him.

Fred has just completed his third and last year with us. We have seen him "spread his stuff" on the gridiron as a star end, in the tank (he made the All-American Swimming Team as a back strokeman), on the lake (he has helped more than once to pull the shell to victory). He has succeeded in his military activities, as he is a first lieutenant. So goodbye, Fred; good luck, and come back and see us often.

ATHLETIC—20-21, Varsity
Swimming, Varsity
Crew, Co. Basketball,
Co. Indoor Baseball,
Co. Football; 21-22,
Varsity Swimming, Varsity
Crew, Varsity
Football, Co. Basket-
ball; 22-23, Varsity
Football, Varsity
Swimming, Co. Basket-
ball, Varsity Crew.





LAURENCE EDWARD SCOTT

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "H"; Pvt. Artillery; 20-21, Pvt. Battery; 21-22, Corp. Battery; 22-23, Corp. Battery.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Swimming, Co. Volleyball, Co. Boxing; 20-21, Co. Soccer, Co. Volleyball, Co. Baseball, Mgr. Co. Basketball, Indoor Baseball; 21-22, Mgr. Co. Football, Co. Baseball, Co. Soccer, Volleyball; 22-23, Co. Football, Co. Soccer, Co. Baseball.

LARRY SCOTT has a heart as big as his physique; and as Larry's physique has earned for him the name of "Great Scott!" you have some idea of the dimensions of his heart. Larry has been with us for four years, and when he graduates will leave a place that no two men can fill—and that is speaking literally.

This year Larry played guard on the artillery football team, and played the part of coach, manager, and contestant in the Jungle League horseshoe pitching tournament. Like Napoleon, Larry has been a corporal for many years.

Larry, we are going to miss you. But the best things in life cannot endure forever, and it is with that thought that we console ourselves when we leave you.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Plebe Club, Culvers, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Yearling Commission, Y. M. C. A., Asst. Athletic Mgr.; 21-22, Two Stripe Club, Y. M. C. A., Senior R. O. T. C., Camp Knox; 22-23, C. C. C. L., Athletic Mgr., Senior R. O. T. C., Hose Detail.



ULVER



WILLIAM JOHNSON SCOTT

PAWUSKA, OKLAHOMA

PRINCETON—CLASSICAL

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "H," Pnt. Troop;
22-23, Corp. Troop.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football, Hockey, Base-
ball, Soccer; 22-23,
Troop Football, Soccer,
Hockey, Basketball,
Baseball, Track.

Here is the living proof that a man can come from the wilds of Oklahoma and still be civilized.

Billy is an energetic worker, and it is seldom, indeed, that he doesn't get what he goes after, be it honor or women.

He was one of Colonel Rossow's standbys in football, and in addition has played on nearly every other troop team.

As a final word, old man, we hate to lose you, but we know that you will make just as big a success of life as you have of your sojourn at Culver.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Plebe Club, Y. M. C.
A., Silver Lozenge; 22-
23, Yearling Commission of Y. M. C. A.,
Silver Lozenge, Music
Ride, Rough Riding
Squad.



I WASHED ED HONE "A" Y
THE CHAIRMAN NEW CHAIR
THE CHAIRMAN NEW CHAIR





MILES GAY SEELEY

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "B"; 21-22, Sgt.
Co. "B"; 22-23, Second
Lieut.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Soccer, Co. Rifle, Co.
Baseball; 21-22, Co.
Soccer, Co. Crew, Var-
sity Rifle; 22-23, Co.
Football, Varsity Rifle.

We hardly ever think of Miles without thinking of his habit in football of hitting the opponent (no matter how large he was) just a little harder than he was hit. That habit will undoubtedly stick throughout life, and we know that neither failure nor any of his kind will worry our pal of the last three years. Miles is a potent factor on the varsity rifle team, and in addition is on the staff of our school weekly. A well-rounded man in every way, with hosts of friends and no enemies—this real fellow parts with sincere regrets from us all.

Miles, fellows like you make it mighty hard to leave.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Cross Rifles, "Culvers,"
Reserve in Hiking
Club, Silver Lozenge;
21-22, Hiking Club, Ve-
dette Staff, Silver "A,"
Gold Lozenge, Yearling
Commission; 22-23,
Copy Editor Vedette,
Two Stripe Council,
Handbook Committee.



CULVER



FRANK ROBERT SENN

SANDUSKY, OHIO

WHARTON—UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt. Co. "A"; 21-22, Corp. Co. "A"; 22-23, Quartermaster Lieut. Co. "A."

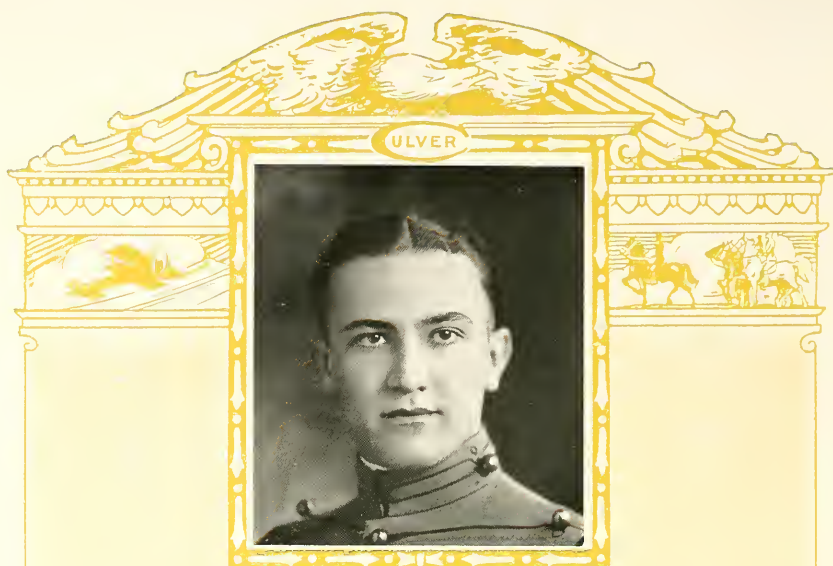
ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co. Swimming, Rifle Team, Hockey; 21-22, Varsity Rifle Team, Co. Swimming, Soccer, Basketball; 22-23, Varsity Rifle Team, Co. Soccer, Volleyball.

FRANK is a person of varied talents, and it is hard to say what we should in this short space. His record at Culver has been one of distinction all the way through, from his plebe year, when he won the Gookin Memorial for being the most outstanding new cadet, until this year when he drew down the third heaviest pair of chevrons in school.

We read his grades and marvel. Such things do not seem within the capabilities of the human mind—and for such a person to still have time to shoot on the varsity rifle team, indulge in company athletics, and warble for us in the Glee Club, seems really impossible. Here's the best of luck to you, Frank; may you repeat in life your successes at Culver!

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21, Gookin Memorial, Two Gold Lozenges, Gold Star, Culvers; 21-22, Moving Picture and Handbook Committee, Varsity Letter, Two Gold "A's," Silver Lozenge, Chairman Yearling Committee; 22-23, Co. Council, Senior R. O. T. C., Glee Club, Stripe Club.





JAMES RYBURN SESSLAR

OTTAWA, ILLINOIS

MICHIGAN—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 21-22, Sgt.
Co. "E"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "E."

MISCELLANEOUS — 22-23,
Cadet Club, Reserve
Officers.

"Jazz" R. SESSLAR, commonly referred to as "Sess," is the fellow that has furnished all the wit for "E" Company during the last three years. The despair of the sergeants, but the joy of the privates and all others who come in contact with him, we will be mighty sorry to say goodbye to him in June.

Actions speak louder than words, and a brief perusal of his past record will prove how "Sess" excelled in every field in which he took part.

In the future may you always turn your troubles into pleasures as you have in the past. Good luck, "Sess."

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co.
Baseball, Co. Track,
Co. Football, Co. Bas-
ketball; 20-21, Varsity
Football, Varsity Base-
ball, Basketball, Track;
21-22, Varsity Foot-
ball, Varsity Baseball,
Basketball, Track; 22-
23, Varsity Football,
Co. Basketball.



ULVER



THOMAS SHALLCROSS, III

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

WHARTON—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "G," R. O. T. C.; 20-21, Corp. Co. "G," R. O. T. C.; 21-22, Sgt. Co. "G," R. O. T. C. (Camp); 22-23, Capt. Co. "G," R. O. T. C., Expert Rifleman.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., Co. Council; 21-22, Y. M. C. A., Co. Athletic Mgr., Co. Council; 22-23, Pres. Co. Council, Bible Discussion Committee, Y. M. C. A., C. C. C. L.

"SWEDE" is one of the landmarks of the Alma Mater, and after having been with us so long he will doubtless feel very much alone in the world when he has gone through the "Old Iron Gate."

In athletics he has made a wonderful record, having participated and received letters in several varsity sports.

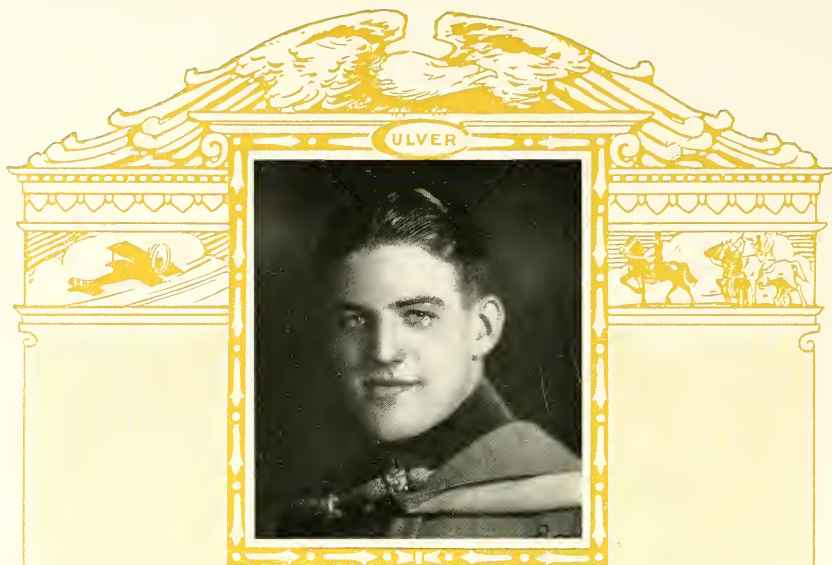
As captain of "G" Company he was certainly a success, displaying at all times his qualities of leadership and his ability to understand others.

The only time we will have unpleasant thoughts of him is when we remember his little habit of mopping up the hall with us poor guys when he was feeling slightly perturbed.

We shall certainly hate to leave you, "Swede," for we have learned to love and admire you.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Football, Co. Basketball, Co. Track, Co. Indoor Baseball, Co. Baseball, Co. Swimming; 20-21, Varsity Football, Co. Basketball, Co. Track, Co. Indoor Baseball, Co. Swimming, Co. Baseball; 21-22, Varsity Football (Letter), Co. Basketball, Co. Indoor Baseball, Varsity Track, Varsity Crew, Co. Swimming, Co. Boxing, Co. Baseball; 22-23, Varsity Football (Letter), Varsity Basketball, Varsity Track, Varsity Crew, Co. Boxing, Co. Baseball.





FREDERICK O. SHIPMAN

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

BUSINESS—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "F"; 20-21, Corp. Co. "A"; 21-22, First Sgt. Co. "H"; 22-23, First Lieut. Co. "H."

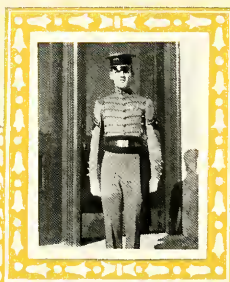
ATHLETIC—19-20, Hockey, Co. Baseball, Basketball, Swimming, Track, Soccer, Volleyball; 20-21, Varsity Hockey, Co. Baseball, Football, Basketball, Swimming, Volleyball, Soccer; 21-22, Varsity Hockey, Co. Baseball, Football, Basketball, Soccer; 22-23, Capt. Varsity Hockey, Co. Baseball, Swimming, Football, Soccer.

"FREDDY" SHIPMAN has been with us four brief years, and during his stay has acquired the title of being one of "H" Company's staunchest and most respected defenders.

Not being satisfied with being a scholar and athlete of no mean ability, Shipman has worked hard and conscientiously during his stay as private, first sergeant and first lieutenant, and is one of the best liked men in the corps.

Anything or anyone that comes along, "Freddy" meets like a man, and we have all been glad to call him our friend, and we are sure the world will be good to him.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Y. M. C. A., R. O. T. C.; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., Co. Council, Yearling Association, R. O. T. C.; 21-22, Y. M. C. A., Co. Council, Silver Lozenge, Two Stripe Club, R. O. T. C.; 22-23, Co. Council, C. C. C. L., Silver Lozenge, Camp Knox, R. O. T. C.



ULVER



WALWORTH DANA SLINGERLAND

VENICE, CALIFORNIA

LELAND STANFORD—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "B"; 20-21, Corp. Co. "B"; 21-22, Corp. Co. "B"; 22-23, Lieut. Co. "B".

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Football, Co. Track, Indoor Baseball, Co. Basketball, Co. Soccer, Volleyball, Co. Baseball; 20-21, Co. Soccer, Co. Boxing, Volleyball; 21-22, Co. Soccer, Co. Boxing, Co. Basketball, Volleyball, Co. Hockey, Co. Crew; 22-23, Co. Football, Co. Soccer, Co. Basketball, Co. Track, Volleyball, Co. Indoor Baseball, Co. Boxing.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, "Culvers," Silver Lozenge, Y. M. C. A., Sec. Hiking Club, Sharpshooter, Handbook Committee "Y"; 20-

We have known "Sling" for four years, and by subtracting four years from a lifetime, you can find out how many years too few that is. "Sling" dragged down a commission on merit and for no other reason. He finished Culver as editor-in-chief of the *Vedette*, and we want to see a better weekly, if there is one published.

"Sling's" great weakness is—well, you know, and anyway we don't blame him, for we've seen her, and, oh, boy! He is a fellow of unlimited ability and has the coercive type, so we are sure of his ultimate success as we are that some day in some way he will meet the right one first. All the luck in the world, old friend.

21, Vice-Pres. Hiking Club, Y. M. C. A., Red Cross Life Saving Corps, Yearling Association, Vedette Staff, Co. Clerk, Co. Council, Asst. Mgr. Varsity Hockey, Ski Club, Varsity Bayonet, Minstrel Club; 21-22, Senior R. O. T. C., Y. M. C. A., Two Stripe Club, Bayonet Instructor, Sharpshooter (C. M. A.), Marksman (Course "A"), Vedette Staff, D. U. N. T., Publicity Committee "Y"; 22-23, R. O. T. C. Graduate, Pistol Instructor, Automatic Rifle Instructor, M. G. Instructor, Y. M. C. A., Managing Editor Vedette, Motion Picture Committee "Y"; C. C. C. L., Reserve Certificate, Glee Club.



ULVER



ELKAN FERRIN SOLOMON

TUCSON, ARIZONA

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "H"; 22-23, Pvt.
Troop.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Y. M. C. A.; 22-23,
Y. M. C. A., Rough
Riding Squad.

Each of Solomon's friends admires him for his spunk and determination, and he has won the friendship of every one in his organization. When he came to us two years ago he was just an awkward cadet, who took five minutes to even tell you his name—but, look him over now!

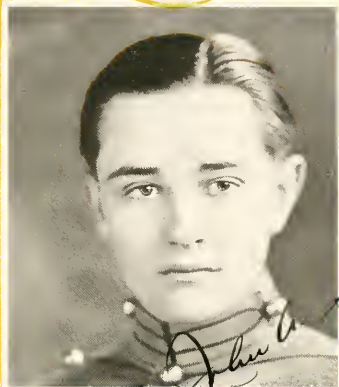
"Murphy" is an excellent rifle shot and plugged a lot of good targets for the troop. His work in football and basketball was far above medium.

We have all been glad to call you our friend, "Sol," and we are sure that the old world will be good to you. Good luck!

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football and Soccer,
Co. Rifle Team, Asst.
Mgr. Varsity Crew;
22-23, Troop Football,
and Basketball.



ULVER



JOHN ADDISON SPEER

APPLE RIVER, ILLINOIS WISCONSIN UNIVERSITY—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "E."

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Culverts, Y. M. C. A.;
22-23, Y. M. C. A.

The gentleman of question was the well-known inventor of the sleep-meter. Will we ever forget the day that Speer stayed awake in chapel? It was the talk of the school. And the only reason was that he addressed us from the platform. But here he is, the cider king from Apple River, and he only spent two short years with us.

Who may say that Speer's laugh and ready smile will not live in the hearts of all his classmates? The "Ayes" have it. But even though he was sleepy, he was wide awake enough to make a friend of every man he saw.

So long, and stick with 'em as you have with your friends of '23.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football, Baseball,
Basketball, Track; 22-
23, Co. Football, Base-
ball, Basketball, Track.



1923





ARTHUR HENRY STAFF
PLEASANT RIDGE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN
MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY—SCIENTIFIC

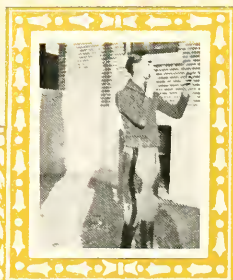
MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt.
Co. "A"; 20-21, Corp.
Co. "A"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "A."

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20,
Y. M. C. A., Glee
Club; 20-21, Culvers,
Y. M. C. A., Building
Committee, Glee Club;
22-23, Y. M. C. A.,
Co. Council, Glee Club.

Here he is, ladies; gaze on him! The Sheik himself! Behold our friend, Art Staff, the happy-go-lucky "A" Company wit. He's right there with the goods—always leading in company athletics, always shining, with a certain degree of brightness in his classes, and always greeting every one with his "Hello, guy!"

"A" claims to be the only company in school to have a Staff, and it's mighty proud of it, or perhaps we should say, of him. He is leaving a lot of friends behind him as he leaves Culver, and this old place will never be quite the same after he has left. Atta boy, Art, spread your stuff like you always do, and no one can ever stop you!

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Football, Soccer, Volleyball, Basketball, Indoor Baseball, Swimming, Tennis, Baseball; 20-21, Football, Soccer, Volleyball, Basketball, Indoor Baseball (Champs), Capt. Co. Swimming Team, Tennis, Track, Baseball; 22-23, Football, Volleyball, Basketball, Swimming, Indoor Baseball, Track, Tennis, Baseball.





CHARLES GARDNER STEVENS

RIVERSIDE, ILLINOIS

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "G"; 20-21, Pvt. Co. "G," Pvt. Troop; 21-22, Pvt. Troop; 22-23, Corp. Troop.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Boxing, Swimming and Soccer; 20-21, Co. Boxing, Swimming, Baseball and Hockey; 21-22, Co. Hockey and Boxing; 22-23, Co. Football.

Of all our friends here at Culver, none can boast of a bigger heart than has good old Charlie. He is a boy with a pleasing personality, an acute sense of what is right and wrong, a broad-minded outlook on life, and a never-ceasing sense of devotion.

Charlie had a little hard luck in his last year here, but he took his medicine like the man he is, and in such a manner as to command the respect of every one of the troopers.

He is an athlete of the highest type, and no mean scholar. So we conclude by saying that Charlie is undeniably and unquestionably there.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Y. M. C. A.; 20-21, Y. M. C. A.; 21-22, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Cadet Club, Y. M. C. A., Music Ride, Rough Riding Squad.



CULVER



HAROLD PAYNE STEVENS

LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

UNIV. OF WISCONSIN—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Band; 22-23, Pvt.
Band.

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
V. M. C. A., Pieb
Club; 22-23, Yearling
Commission.

"STEVE" has been a cadet for only two years, but he has accomplished much during that time. In studies he has done exceptionally well, and in athletics has been quite successful. Though not of large stature, "Steve" possesses a big heart and an abundant enthusiasm for anything he undertakes. His friends are many, and he is very well liked by the occupants of Open Air. Barrack life wouldn't be quite so lively were it not for the cadets' ability to "rough house" occasionally.

We are certain that you will make a success at the University of Wisconsin, if you will continue to live by the ideals which have governed your life at Culver. The best of luck, old man.

ATHLETIC—21-22, Band
Crew, Band Indoor
Baseball, Band Swimming, Band Rifle
Team; 22-23, Band
Football, Band Rifle
Team.



IT TAKES ME FOREVER
TO GET TO THE TOP OF
THE HILL. BUT I CAN
REACH THE TOP OF THE
HILL IN 100.





ROBERT C. STOETLING

PAULLINA, IOWA

AMES—ENGLISH

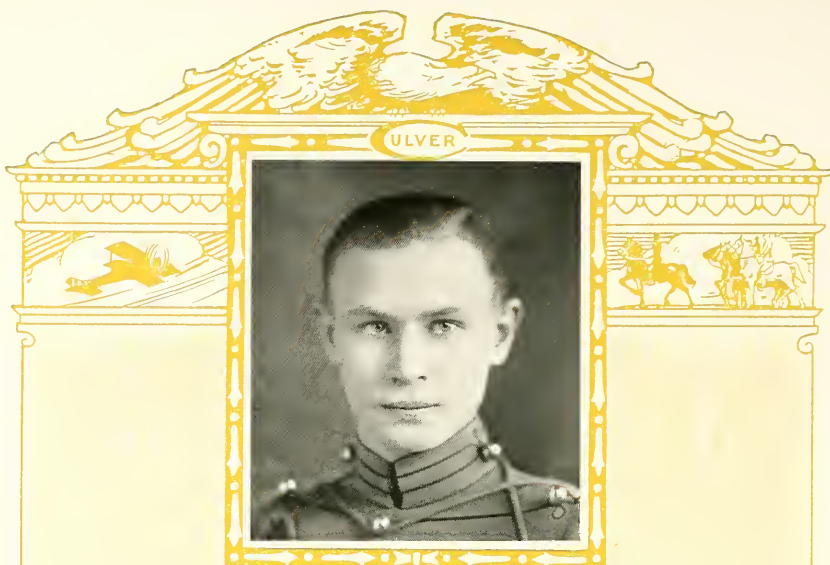
MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "G"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "G."

"FARMER" has only been with us for two years, but in those two years he has crowded enough in for four years. He has starred on the company football team at center for two years. He played company basketball last year and made a name for himself on the varsity this year. Mr. Stoetling has gained a lot of prestige by representing "G" Company on the hose detail.

"Farmer" has also participated in numberless other activities, too numerous to mention. You are leaving a lot of warm friends behind you, "Farmer," so give us a visit some time in the near future.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co.
Football, Basketball,
Track; 22-23, Co. Foot-
Football, Basketball,
Track.





HAROLD F. STOLTZ

SAGINAW, MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "A"; 20-21, Pvt. Artillery; 21-22, Pvt. Troop; 22-23, Pvt. Troop.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Basketball; 20-21, Co. Football; 21-22, Varsity Boxing; 22-23, Co. Soccer.

STOLTZ has been with us for four years and has seen service in every branch of military activity which Culver affords. He is the life of second floor north, and no trouble ever comes up without Stolz meeting it half way. Just a little mischievous, I guess; eh, Harold?

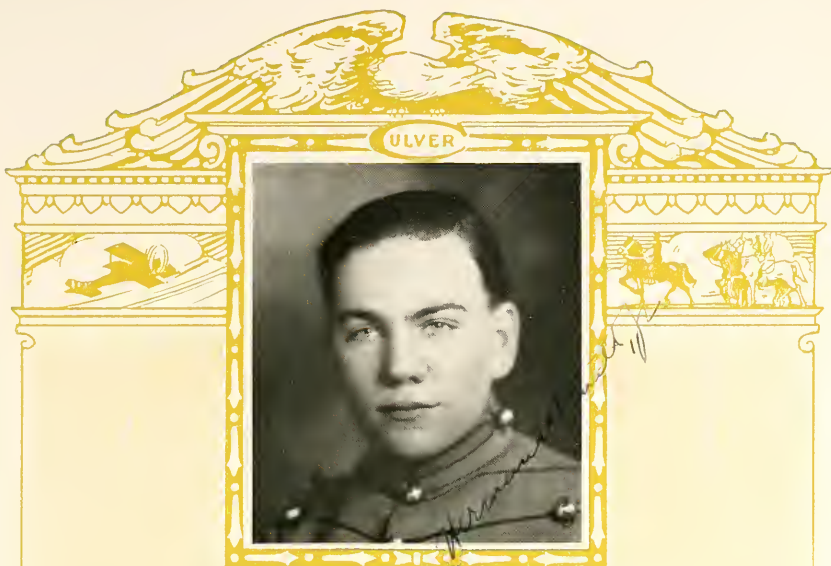
Chess found an ardent devotee in Stolz, and between formations in the quadrangle it received a lot of his attention.

Be good, and don't forget all your old friends when you leave.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Silver Star; 20-21, Member Culver Battery; 21-22, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, R. O. T. C., C. C. C. L.



CENSORED



HERMAN HENRY STUDT, JR.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

PRINCETON—CLASSICAL

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "A"; 21-22, Sgt.
Co. "A"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "A"

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Swimming, Soccer, Vol-
leyball; 21-22, Co.
Football, Swimming,
Soccer, Volleyball; 22-
23, Co. Swimming, Soc-
cer, Volleyball.

HERMAN is the name of this blue-eyed lad, who came to Culver two years ago. What a change the years have wrought! As time went on he attained the mold of Culver, until now, on his graduation, he ranks among the best in "A" Company, and every day in every way grows better and better.

His first year was characterized by his consistent efforts to carry out the duties of a plebe. His second year netted him a sergeancy, and this, his last year, has been an excellent and fitting climax to his work at Culver.

Go to it, Herman, and show 'em how at home!

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Y. M. C. A.; 21-22,
Y. M. C. A., G. O. H.
Club; 22-23, Y. M. C.
A., Dramatic Club,
Two Stripe Club.



CULVER



T. DUDLEY TURNER, JR.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

WHARTON—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 18-19, Pvt. Co. "C"; 19-20, Pvt. Co. "C"; 20-21, Corp. and Co. Clerk Co. "C"; 21-22, Regimental Sgt.-Major; 22-23, First Lieut. and Regimental Adjutant.

ATHLETIC — 18-19, Co. Football, Co. Baseball, Co. Hockey; 19-20, Co. Basketball, Co. Hockey, Indoor Baseball, Co. Rifle Team; 20-21, Mgr. Co. Baseball, Co. Soccer, Co. Track, Co. Rifle Team; 21-22, Track, Indoor Baseball, Rifle Team, Co. Soccer; 22-23, Band Indoor Baseball, Basketball, Soccer, Hockey.

T. D. came up from Oklahoma and has spent five years with us. He was a corporal, then sergeant-major, and finally adjutant. He has worked hard all his years and has gained no little success.

Among his many achievements is that of riding. He also is prominent as a speaker, both from the chapel platform and in the Cadet Club meetings, where his opinions are powerful influences.

Turner has a very attractive personality, and has made a lot of lasting friends here at Culver. We all rest assured that he will achieve great success after leaving here, for Turner has that winning combination of brains and personality.

MISCELLANEOUS — 18-19, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge; 19-20, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge, R. O. T. C., Bayonet Squad, Two Stripe Club, Drill Master, Cross Rifles; 21-22, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge, R. O. T. C., Camp Knox (Ky.), Associate Member Cadet Club of Culver Legion, Expert Rifleman, Cross Rifles, Drill Master; 22-23, Member of Social Committee of Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge, Asst. Instructor Engineering, Member of Cadet Club of Culver Legion, Glee Club, Expert Rifleman, Chairman of Band Council, Drill Master, R. O. T. C. Advanced, Mgr. of Hop Club.



SILVER



THEODORE ALEXANDER VAN PELT

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

MICHIGAN—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "C"; 22-23, Corp.
Co. "C";

MISCELLANEOUS — 21-22,
Y. M. C. A., Plebe
Club, Silver Lozenge;
22-23, Y. M. C. A.

"TONY" came to us with the picture of a banana stand near the Union Depot in his mind's eye. He has proved his ability as a huckster on many an occasion, being especially prominent during a tight place in the course of a football or basketball game.

Van Pelt has made good in every sense of the word during his sojourn here. He is an all-around excellent fellow, being outstandingly proficient at football, basketball and hockey, besides being somewhat of a scholar.

His other fine qualities are many, far too many, to enumerate here. Therefore, we recommend that you endeavor to know "Tony" as we have known him, and we guarantee that you will be no less sorry to say goodbye than we are.

ATHLETIC — 21-22, Co. Football (Battery Champs), Soccer, Basketball, Hockey, Indoor Baseball, Outdoor Baseball; 22-23, Co. Football, Soccer (Regimental Champs), Basketball, Hockey, (Regimental Champs).





THEODORE CONSTANT VON STORCH
SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA PRINCETON—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 19-20, Plebe Co. "B"; 20-21, Pvt. Black Horse Troop; 21-22, Sgt. Black Horse Troop; 22-23, First Lieut.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Y. M. C. A., Gold Lozenge, Culvers; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., Ski Club, Silver Lozenge (Music Riding Squad); 21-22, Y. M. C. A., Publicity Committee, Ski Club; 22-23, Y. M. C. A., Cadet Club, Moving Picture Committee, Gold Lozenge, Rough Riding Squad, Music Riding Squad.

This youthful protege has the distinction of being a senior lieutenant in the troop. His voice would not compare favorably with John McCormick's, nevertheless, T. C. V. S. puts his ideas across, and he gets away big. In the pugilistic line, Connie is by no means a wall flower, and Dempsey had better look to his laurels when Culver launches this leather pusher on the world at large. His breast is so covered with medals that he sounds like a sleigh ride party when he walks down the company street.

Connie is a knockout in the romantic side of life, too, and he taxed the mailman's patience to the utmost with the steady flow of letters which poured into his room.

Scranton claims Von for its own, and he has chosen Princeton as his future Alma Mater.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. "B" Swimming Championship Team, "B" Co. Rifle Team, "B" Co. Indoor Baseball Team; 20-21, Varsity Boxing Team, Troop Swimming Team, Varsity Rifle Team, State Boxing Championship; 21-22, Varsity Boxing Team, State Boxing Championship, Troop Rifle Team, Varsity Pistol Team; 22-23, Varsity Boxing Team, Troop Swimming Team.



CULVER



SAMUEL TYLER WATSON

ALLEN, MICHIGAN

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN—ENGLISH

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt. Co. "F"; 20-21, Corp. Co. "F"; 21-22, Sgt. Co. "F"; 22-23, Capt. Co. "H."

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co. Football, Co. Baseball, Co. Hockey; 20-21, Co. Football, Co. Basketball, Co. Hockey, Co. Soccer, Mgr. Co. Baseball; 21-22, Capt. Co. Football, Co. Soccer, Co. Track, Co. Hockey, Co. Crew; 22-23, Co. Football, Co. Basketball, Co. Hockey.

And here is another Culver man, one who has tried hard and conscientiously to do what he thought best for his company, and by dint of his untiring efforts and unceasing toil has become one of the most popular and well-liked men in the corps.

Watson is an officer who leads, not drives. He influences men, not by his position, but by his personality. Some are scholars, some are athletes, but Tyler has, in his work, exemplified both the student and the athlete.

Au revoir, Watson, old man; and may that ancient adage, "*Fortuna favet fortibus*," be only too true in your case—that of the man who has the real *esprit de corps*.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge; 20-21, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge, Hospital Visitation Committee, Co. Council, Yearling Commission; 21-22, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge, Hospital Visitation Committee, Co. Council, Two Stripe Club, Glee Club, Marksmen's Bar, R. O. T. C., Camp Knox; 22-23, Y. M. C. A., Silver Lozenge, C. C. C. L., Glee Club, Senior R. O. T. C., Co. Council, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.





JOSEPH FIELD WEBSTER

GREENVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—SCIENTIFIC

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "D"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "D"; 22-23, Pvt.
Co. "D."

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Soccer, Volleyball and
Bowling; 21-22, Co.
Soccer, Volleyball; 22-
23, Co. Soccer, Volley-
ball.

Here we have genial Joe, the most easy-going fellow in the world. He came in with his roommate Edson, and now they are leaving together.

Webster has been accused of writing the dictionary, but, of course, we know the accusation is false. When he takes up his violin, we all get a treat, and for three years he has been in the orchestra.

Cheerio, old fellow; and keep up the good work through life!

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21, Orchestra, Aviation, Culvers, Y. M. C. A.; 21-22, Orchestra, Aviation, Y. M. C. A.; 22-23, Orchestra, Glee Club, Y. M. C. A.





LOUIS COOPER WILSON

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

WISCONSIN—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 19-20, Pvt.
Co. "D"; 20-21, Pvt.
Troop; 21-22, Pvt.
Troop; 22-23, Sgt.
Troop.

ATHLETIC — 19-20, Co.
Swimming; 20-21, Troop
Swimming and Basket-
ball; 21-22, Troop
Football and Track,
Varsity Basketball; 22-
23, Varsity Football,
Varsity Basketball.

Look at that athletic record, and bear in mind that his last year was performed under the disadvantages of a broken leg, and maybe you can get some idea of this sterling athletic ability of Louie.

Although he has never been burdened down with chevrons until this year, yet there are a good many officers who would give theirs for Louie's popularity. And, say, he is not only popular with the cadets at Culver, but also with the "fraus" of his own home town. Did you ever happen to notice him when the fair sex crowds our stately campus?

But, seriously, Louie, we hate to see you go, and we hope you'll not forget us. All the luck in the world, oldtimer.

MISCELLANEOUS — 19-20,
Y. M. C. A.; 20-21,
Y. M. C. A.; Rough
Riding Squad, Music
Ride; 21-22, R. O. T. C.,
Y. M. C. A., Music
Ride; Rough Riding
Squad, Troop Circus;
22-23, R. O. T. C.,
Cadet Club, Rough
Riding Squad, Music
Ride.





HUGH HAMILTON WILSON

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO—SCIENTIFIC

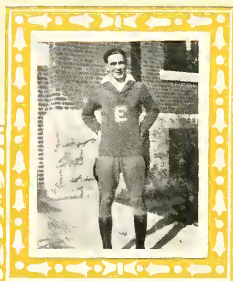
MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 22-23, Second
Lieut. Co. "G."

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Baseball, Co. Track
Team; 21-22, Asst.
Mgr. Varsity Basket-
ball, Co. Basketball, Co.
Baseball, Co. Track
Team, Varsity Tennis,
Co. Indoor Baseball,
22-23, Co. Football,
Mgr. Varsity Basket-
ball.

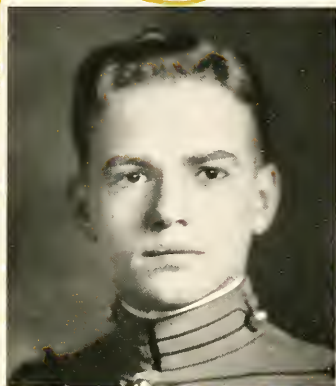
HUGH is a chap who gains the respect of his associates by his various accomplishments, and at the same time holds down the position entrusted to him with a firm hand. That he was made manager of the varsity basketball team is proof of his popularity. At the beginning of the year, Wilson was in "E" Company, but his ability to hold an office placed him in "G" Company as a lieutenant. Wherever Willie goes he will always be a success, due to his ability, talent and personality.

It is futile to attempt to describe such men as Hugh, but we can describe the sorrow we experience in bidding him farewell.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Hiking Club, Glee
Club, Y. M. C. A.,
Mandolin Club, Golf
Club; 21-22, Co. Council,
Yearling Commis-
sion, Hiking Club, Glee
Club, Y. M. C. A.;
22-23, Hospital Visita-
tion Committee, Glee
Club, "E" Co. Min-
strels.



ULVER



PRESTON WOLFE

COLUMBUS, OHIO

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 21-22, Pvt.
Co. "E"; 22-23, Lieut.
Co. "E."

ATHLETIC—20-21, Varsity
Boxing; 22-23, Varsity
Boxing.

Alias "Pup Wolfe!" His slogan has been, "The bigger they are the harder they fall." "Pup" copped off the Mid-States cup for the cleverest boxer, and that in his "rhiney" year! And what's more, this diminutive fellow carried lieutenant chevrons for a period of six months, and they didn't even bend his back. Big things come in little packages, and Wolfe is no exception.

Although his name is near the end of the list, he ranks up with those we'll hate to leave most, when the "Iron Gate" closes forever on the cadet life of the Class of 1923.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
"Culvers," Y. M. C.
A.; 21-22, Yearling
Commission; 22-23, R.
O. T. C., Two Stripe
Club, Superintendent's
Aide.



CULVER



JOHN MARSHALL YOUNG

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BUTLER—BUSINESS

MILITARY — 20-21, Pvt.
Co. "B"; 21-22, Corp.
Band; 22-23, Sgt. Band.

ATHLETIC — 20-21, Co.
Football, Co. Basketball,
Indoor Baseball, Swimming;
21-22, Band Football, Baseball, Basketball, Crew; 22-23,
Band Football.

Our snappy drum major never fails to make a hit with the spectators when he flashes his baton before them at parade or guard mounting. In addition to being one of the snappiest drum majors in the history of Culver, Jack is an efficient sergeant and a good all-around fellow. He seems to be afflicted with more than the usual amount of nicknames. "Indian" and "Charlie Young" are the most common of the names by which he is known, each of which has a special significance..

Jack lives in Open Air, and also takes a number of "open air" subjects. This combination is uplifting, for "too much work and no play might make Jack a dull boy." Joking aside, we cannot avoid the fact that Jack has made an enviable record at Culver. Here's to your success, Jack.

MISCELLANEOUS — 20-21,
Culvers Graduate
Grounds School Aviation
Course; 21-22,
Drum Major, Mgr.
Culver Follies, Graduate
Flying Course, Golf
Club, Band Council;
22-23, Drum Major,
Mgr. Y. M. C. A.,
Orchestra, Two Stripe
Club, Band Council.





A man's most valuable possessions are his friends. And may the bonds of friendship ever hold together the members of the Class of Twenty-three.

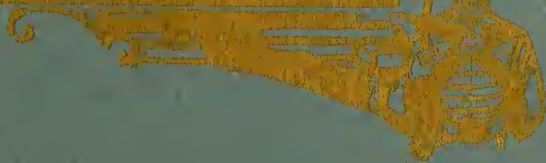
19

23





MILITARY





Second Class

ANDERSON, R.	CROSS	HOCKENSMITH	NEWMAN, H.	SNOW
ANDREA	CUPPLES	HOOD	NILES	SOISSON
ATKINS	DAVENPORT	HORTON	O'CONNELL	SPOONER
BARRETT, E.	DEMAREE	HOSACK	OGDEN	STANTON
BATEMAN	DEWEY, J.	HUEGELY	OHLMAYER	STEINER, F.
BATH	DIEHL	HUFFORD	OLINSTE	STEPHENS, W.
BORN, C.	DILLON	KELNER	PALMER, J.	STERRITT
BOWRON	DINSMOOR	KENNEDY, M.	PEFFERS	STILES, E.
BOYD	DRIVER, E.	KING, C.	PERKINS	STOLL, H.
BOYKIN	ENGELBECK	KINSEY	PETERSON, A.	STUART, R.
BRANNAN, T.	EPPENSTEIN	KIRKWOOD	PETTER, H.	SWAZE
BRENNAN, R.	ESKRIDGE	KNOWLES	PITTS	TANTAU
BRILL	EVANS, V.	KUEHNE, W.	PORTER	TERRY
BROOKS, C.	FAVOUR	KUNZMAN	POTTER, P.	TRIMBLE
BROOMFIELD	FIELD	KUSS	PRENTISS	VALIER
BUNDY	FISHER, J.	LAMB	RAILSTON	VOLPE
BURKE	FOLWELL	LANGHORST, F.	REARDON	WALKER, W.
BURTIS	FREUND	LEE	REED, A.	WALLICK
BURTON	FRIEDMAN	LESLIE	REED, J.	WALTER, M.
BUSKIRK	GALLARDO	LEVY, B.	REID, V.	WALTER, A.
BUTLER, H.	GIBBS	LINDENBERGER	REINER	WARD, H.
CALDWELL	GIBSON, C.	LOEKLE	RIHELDAFFER	WEISS, J.
CAMPBELL, C.	GILMORE, L.	LUTES	ROBERTS, G.	WELCH
CARRIER, E.	GOLDMAN, M.	LYSLIE	ROBERTS, J.	WELDY
CARTER	GOODMAN, C.	MCCLUNG	ROESCH	WEMMER
CARVER	GRAVES, C.	MCCORMICK	ROHM	WHITEBECK
CHRISTIANSEN	GREEN, A.	MCINTYRE, H.	ROSE	WHITMORE
CLARK, B.	GRIEVE MEYER	MACKEMER	RUBY, J.	WHITNEY, C.
CLEMETT	GRISDALE	MASON	SCARRETT	WILKINSON
CLOVER	HALL, K.	MEHDER	SCHAW	WILLIAMS, W.
CLUSTER	HAMILTON, E.	MENEFEE	SCHLANGER	WILLIAMSON, T.
COLL, F.	HAMILTON, W.	MIDDENDORF, G.	SCHLYVERN	WILSON, L.
CONLEY	HAND, M.	MORSE, C.	SCHOONMAIER	WINEFORDNER
CONLON	HANKINS	MOSES	SCHREIGT	WILLIAMSPOON
COOGLE	HANNA	MUMFORD	SCHRYVER	WOFFORD
CORNELLUS	HANSEN, F.	MURGITROYD, M.	SHANKNER	WOLIN
CORRY	HANSON, M.	MURPHY, H.	SHIDLER	WOODFORD
COWLES	HAROLD	NASH	SLUTER	WRIGHT, H.
COX	HEVA	NEWELL, D.	SMITH, E.	YEAMAN
CRAIG	HIDDEN	NEWMAN, E.	SNIDER	YOUNG, H.
CRANE	HOCH			

Third Class

[illegible]



A BATTALION PARADE

Military '22-'23

YEAR in and year out, Culver maintains the same high standard in military drill that marks it with distinction in every other phase of activity. This is due to the spirit that exists in the corps in regard to its attitude toward things military. This in turn is due very largely to the excellent tactical staff and Colonel Lee, who is head of all things pertaining to the U. S. Army and R. O. T. C. Every year certain officers go to the different camps over the country and specialize in their particular field of work, so that they may keep abreast of the tide of military progression. It is this spirit which makes Culver the much-vaunted school it is.

Each fall all commissioned officers and first sergeants have to return for duty one week earlier than the rest of the corps, in order to whip the plebes into some kind of shape for the return of the older men. This year the plebes seemed unusually quick, and the commandant has found it unnecessary to maintain a very vigorous schedule of close order drill. As usual, during the winter months, the men have theoretical work because of the inclement weather and acknowledged imperativeness of theoretical work. From time to time, inspectors come and review the corps at their drills, both theoretical and otherwise, and their reports always agree unanimously—Culver is the best military preparatory school in the country.

During the past year Culver had the signal of honor of being host to the Fidac, a society of European men—veterans whose object is universal peace. They were in New Orleans attending the American Legion convention, and were invited to Culver by General Gignilliat. Another honor of which we were the recipient was a visit by Colonel Naylor, the G-2 of the general staff. He related to the corps the details of the battle of the Marne and the conditions leading up to it.

Probably as great an honor as has ever been the fortune of a Culver cadet body was bestowed upon us December 7, when Gen. John J. Pershing, Chief of Staff of the U. S. Army, visited the academy and reviewed the corps. On leaving, he expressed himself as being delighted with the appearance, attitude, and atmosphere of our school, and took with him the profoundest respect of every officer and cadet of Culver. Such an expression from such a man means but this: The year of 22-23 has been one of unalloyed success.

The government inspection for this year is being made at the time this goes to press. While we have had no official reports on the military work, still there is every indication that an exceedingly favorable impression was made.



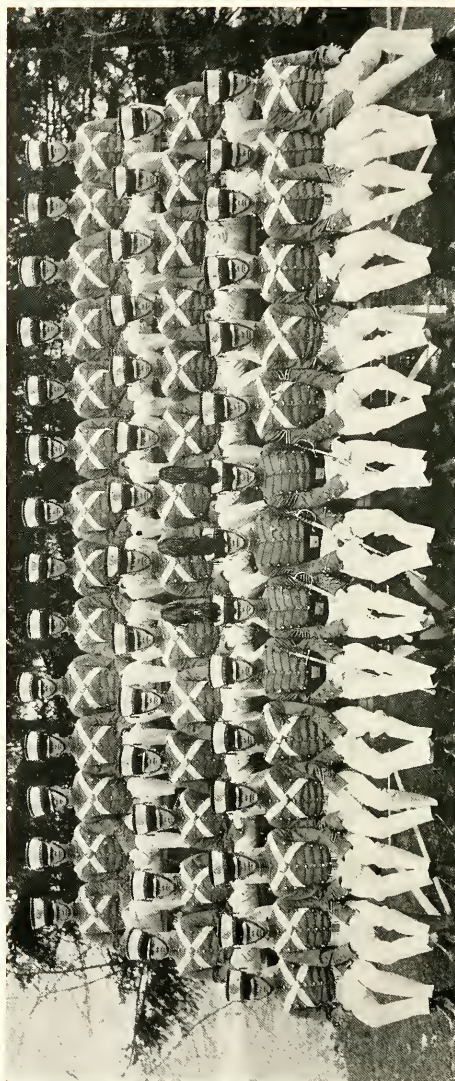
DAILY CALISTHENICS

1923

INFANTRY



RFM
23



Company "A"

REED, F., CAPTAIN; SINN, FIRST LIEUTENANT; LOOFTHROW, FIRST LIEUTENANT; CLEATT, FIRST SERGEANT; CARTER, SUPPLY SERGEANT; CODDER, J., COLOR CORPORA.; MYERS, J., CORPORA.; COPELAND, CORPORA.; GREEN, A., CORPORA.; FRIDER, A., CORPORA.; KING, A., CORPORA.

AMENO
BASSETT, F.
BUNTING, L.
CALCAGNI
CANNIGO

GEE, R.
CURTIS, E.
CURTIS, C.
DRIVER, E.
DYER
FOLWELL

GERARD
HASSIN, F.
HUGHES
JACOB
KESTER
KATHING, I.

LACY
LAGGULIN, J.
MANASTER
MURPHY, M.
MILLER, J.
NATHAN

PARA, C.
PITTS
SNIDER, E.
STAFF
STUTZ
STURTE, R.

TEARLE
TURNER, J.
VALER
VOLPE

"A" Company

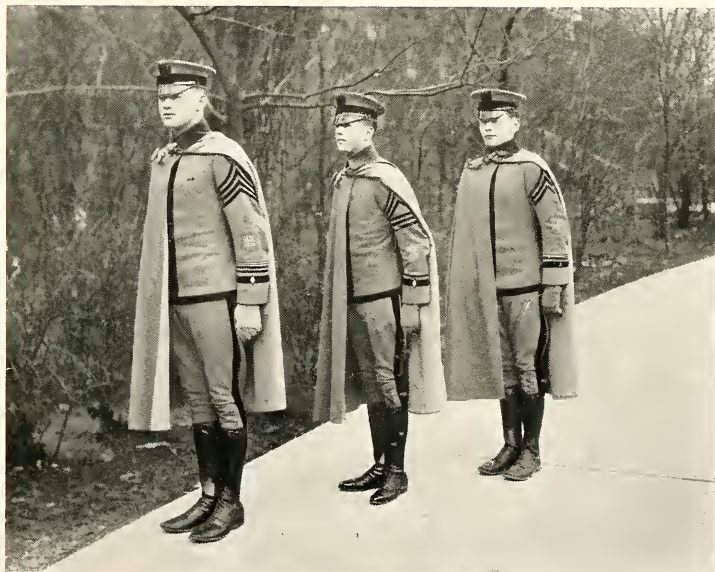
AS in the history of every organization there is one year that stands in pre-eminence, so it is with the one of 1922-23 "A" Company annals. The ultimate success of a single military unit is due principally to each individual; secondarily, to its leaders. Both of these factors, however, were up to the standard desired; therefore, this company stood high in every branch of activity.

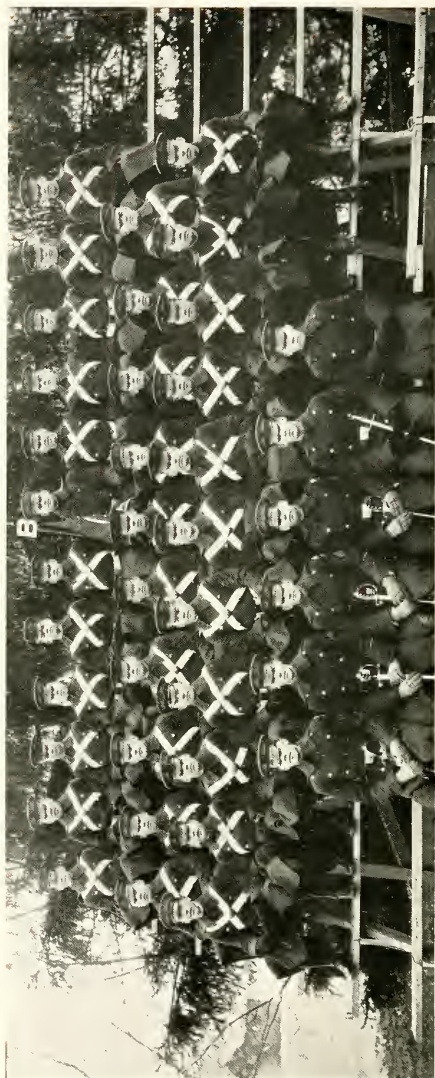


LIEUTENANT-COLONEL BAYS

This cannot merely be stated, but can be backed by convincing proofs. In football they were prominent, due to tying one of the school's strongest organizations near the close of the football season. In the scholarship lists, one sought "A" Company's name among the highest. This is paralleled by the discipline records, in which pride can well be placed. These things are due to fifty-two men, each directing his strongest efforts as one great tide towards the goal of accomplishment.

It is true, however, the strongest forces are of little value when improperly conducted, but with her admirable leaders, found in the persons of Col. H. C. Bays and Senior Capt. F. C. Reed, there was no deficiency found on this end. All in all, this was the year paramount.





Company "B"

ABBOTT, CAPTAIN; BERNARD, FIRST LIEUTENANT; LEBREITER, SELLEY, SLINGERLAND, SECOND LIEUTENANTS; HALL, K., FIRST SERGEANT, SERGEANTS—HOWLE (COLOR SERGEANT); STERRITT; MORRIS, R.; ANDERSON, R.; ROBERTS, G. CORPORALS—CLEATHAM (COLOR CORPORAL); MCGRAW; KOEN; MILLER, D.; GIBSON, A.; SAWYER

BRADSHAW
G.
COWLES
CRAG
DUNSMOOR
DUSEK

FENN, J.
GEISLER
GRANLEY
GRIFITH, W.
HARRIS, K.
HARMWOOD, G.

HAEGERKAMPF
JACKSON, W.
KNOX
KNOWLES
KORN, M.
MCKINLEY

MIDWENDORF, G.
MIDWENDORF, L.
PORTER, R.
REED, W.
ROBERTS, A.

SANBORN
SNOW
STANLEY, O.
STEWART, W.
STOLL, M.
TUCKER

WEHR, R.
WEISS, J.
WILLIOW
YOUNG
ZORN, T.

"B" Company

THE truest way to judge a company is on the same basis as the judgment of a man. First and paramount is the opinion of the members of that company; second, the opinion of its truest friends (members of "B" Company now in other companies), and third, the general public sentiment toward the company. "B" has these judgments all to the nth degree of praise and esteem. She turned out the finest of football teams last fall, a wonderful basketball team, and a fast track team. Fellows in "B" Company are sure they have the best "tac" in school in the person of Colonel Kennedy, a four-square man who sees that every one gets a fair deal, and watches his men as though they were his own children. "The Duke" is loved by all the members of the corps.



LIEUTENANT-COLONEL KENNEDY

Year in and year out, "B" stands at the top academically, as she continues to graduate some of the best members of the class. This year she is particularly hard hit in losing some of the leading men of the school, both in academics and athletics. Abbott, the captain, can be spoken of as highly as can Colonel Kennedy, and between them they have succeeded in making "B" Company the best company in the best prep school in America.





Company "C"

PLATTMANN, CAPTAIN; MILLIKAMP, LIEUTENANT; ROESCH, FIRST SERGEANT. SERGEANTS—COLE, F.; DILLON; CORNELIUS; CAMPBELL, C. CORPORALS PATERSON; BRIDG-
FIELD; ARMSTRONG, P.; HANCOCK; VAN PELT; OVERTON; STEFMAN; KIMBALL, C.

ARMSTRONG, M.
BECKER
BELLS
BLUM
AMIDOR
BRUNERDROFF

BUTLER
BUTTS
CUTCHEN
CANDALL
DAWSON

DUMARE
FISHER, G.
FORBUSH
FORT
FRANKLIN, C.
GREENWOOD

HANES
HILGEMER, E.
HIMROD
HOFFMAN
JAMES
LUE

McJULIAN, W.
MACQUEEN
MANAK
MEANS
MAESTZ
MERETH

PETERS
ROSSIGNOL
SCHODDSMAKER
SPOONER
SPOONER
SPOONER
YOUNG, H.

“C” Company

THIS is “C” Company, as necessary to the regiment as the Nile is to Egypt. Led by Phil, her redoubtable captain, she has gained the outer works of success, and before the end of the year will be within the fortress itself.

This year the company is in its prime. For the last four years “C” has been the runner-up in practically every sport, the winner in not a few. This year “C” has, as usual, covered herself and her sponsors with glory by winning two regimental championships.

To be sure, we, like other companies, have not always had smooth sailing; but the excellent and inimitable spirit of good fellowship facilitates, quite palpably, the overcoming of the natural obstacles which stand in the way of triumph.

Old “C,” under the very capable leadership of her “Tac” Captain Barrett, and Captain Pfaffman, has added another successful year to its already long list of similar years. It is rather difficult to know just where to bestow the praise due, because of this accomplishment, so may it suffice to say that much credit is due to every member of the organization.

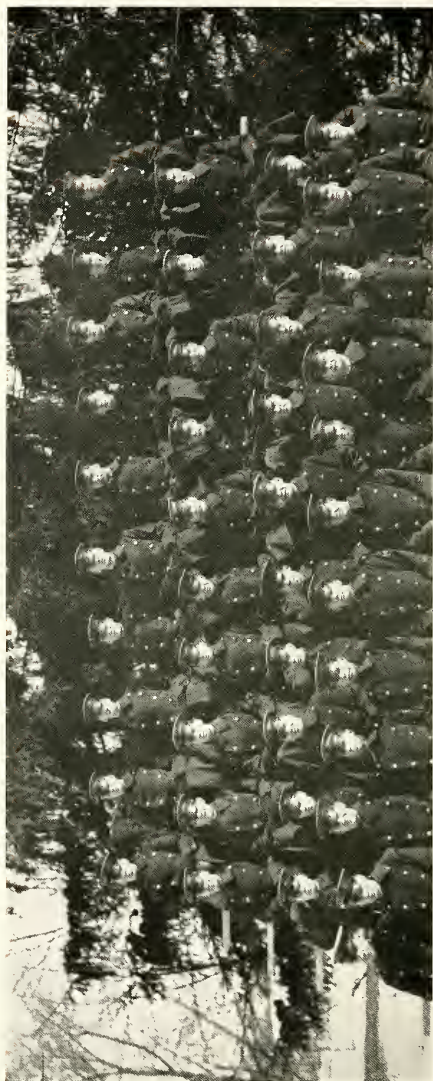
Captain Barrett did not satisfy himself by simply benefiting his company, but has been of material benefit to all with whom he has come in contact. He has not, moreover, like Icarus, flown too near the sun.

Pfaffman has not been, by any means, the smallest factor in “C’s” success, and has, in fact, by his tireless efforts and undying devotion made himself directly responsible for some little part of the above mentioned results, which almost equal perfection.



CAPTAIN BARRETT





Company "D"

ASKIE, CAPTAIN; AUSTHORPE, FIRST LIEUTENANT; JONES, A., MUNSECKE, SECOND LIEUTENANTS; WOFFORD, SERGEANT-MAJOR; LISKE, FIRST SERGEANT. SERGEANTS—KEINER, DAVENPORT. CORPORALS—FARLAND; RICE, H., HUMMEL, G.; MOORE, A.

REARDON
RICHARDS
RUBY, C.
RUBY, J.
SCHAEFFNER
SHANNON
WEBSTER

McQUAD
MURPHY
O'CONNELL
OLWIN
PAGITT
PERINE

HANKINS
KINGSLEY
KIRKWOOD
KRUSE
LAMR

FLETCHER
GARDNER
GAZZOLO
GIBBS
GLADOUR
HAMLIN

BUNTING, R.
CLOVER
COLLAZO
COLLINS, W.
EDSON

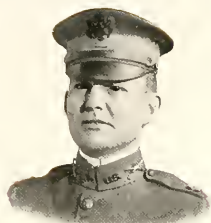
ATKIN, J.
ATKIN, W.
ALBERT
BARSH
BEER
BRAKMAN

"D" Company

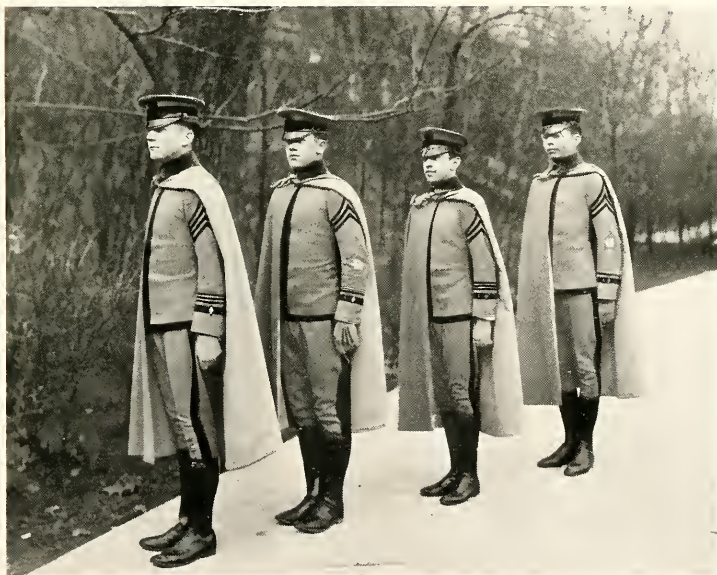
IN these days of prohibition, 'tis dangerous to liken anything unto that obsolete beverage, whiskey. However, even the dryest of the dry (who occasionally take a nip) will aver that whiskey gets better as it ages. And the same may be said about "D" Company.

Twenty-eight years, in luck and out of luck, have developed and turned out a company well worthy and well fitted to represent Culver in every phase of cadet life. This year, Captain Baldwin proved himself to be, not only a good "tac," but also a true friend and helper. He is loved and respected by every man in the corps, and the men in "D" believe him to be the best tactical officer in school. Askew picked up the task where Pat Carr left off, and has done admirably this year. Assisted by his cadet officers, he even raised the traditions left by Heidt and McCormick.

This has been "D's" athletic year. She began by romping off with the football championship, and giving her opponents a stiff fight in soccer. Then came hockey, and again "D" put up a splendid battle for the championship of the first battalion. In basketball, our football triumph was repeated, so now we possess the two major championships of the year. Indoor and baseball are yet to be contested, but we are confident that "D" will be in a place of honor when the season ends. Captain Finger deserves unending credit for the two championships he helped so much to win. Let it be said that one element alone was the keynote to "D's" success—team work.



CAPTAIN BALDWIN





Company "E"

BOSH, A., CAPTAIN; COOK, H. T., FIRST LIEUTENANT; WOLF, P., SECOND LIEUTENANT; BOYKIN, FIRST SERGEANT. SERGEANTS—WOODFORD, REED, J.; CLARK; RUNDY.
CORPORALS—McMAKIN; BINGHAM, S.; BRUCE; COOPER; WHYTE, K.; GRAHAM, J.; DAVIS, C.

BINGHAM, S.
COOPER
WHYTE, K.
GRAHAM, J.
McMAKIN

ANDREA
BRANNON
BRANNAN, T.
BAREY, D.
CAREY
DAVEY

DRAKE
ERKINE
HELLER
HENDERLIDER
HENDERSON
HORN

ISENBERG
KUNSTNER
LUTES
NAWSOME
PEACOCKS

PERRY, J.
ROCKAWAY
RODENEBAUGH
RYAN, H.
SAYRE
SAYRE

SIMPSON
SPER
SPRING
TAYLOR
THOMPSON

WARD, E.
WILSON, L.
WILSON
WILSON

"E" Company

FROM the time that "Bill" Boykin gives the command to "fall in" at reveille until Alex Bush makes "taps,"

"E" Company is on her toes, and always ready to show the rest of the companies in the regiment that she is going to give each and every one of them a hard and steady race for the various honors in this school.

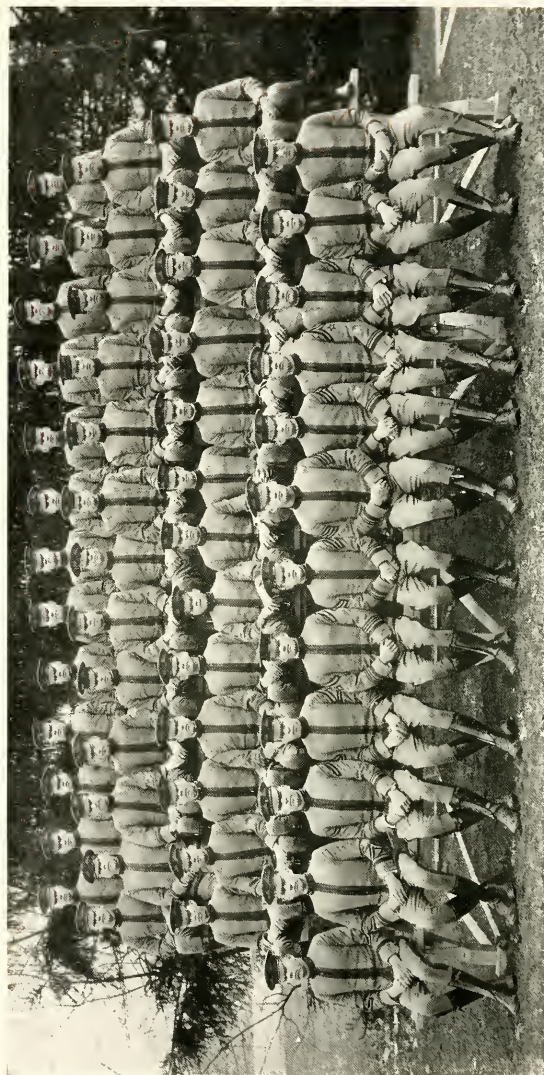
The reason that "E" is making such wonderful progress is due to the fact that she has had for a "tac" an officer and man who is willing to give every bit he has in him for the betterment and advancement of his company, and, furthermore, she has had for commission officers men whom the company would follow through h—— and back.

The spirit in athletics was a spirit that showed that she would not quit, no matter how unsuccessful her attempts were, and for this reason "E," though she has not come through with flying colors, has at least given the company that did a hard fight for their honors. But, on the other hand, "E" has contributed as much varsity material as any other company.



LIEUTENANT COLONEL ELLIOTT





Company "F"

OSBORN, CAPTAIN; HILGEMBER, G., FIRST LIEUTENANT; GRAVES, P., SECOND LIEUTENANT; HANCO, M., FIRST SERGEANT; MCINTYRE, H., COLOR SERGEANT; CARVER, SUPPLY SERGEANT; FEFUND, SERGEANT; KUTINS, W., SERGEANT; WILSON, N., CORPORAL; MARTIN, J., CORPORAL; MURGETTOWN, W., CORPORAL.

BAXTER
BENJAMIN
BELL
BULLAG, H.
CHILDS

CHRISTIANSON
CONLON
COPPINSTEIN
EPPENSTEIN
ESKIBERG
FOLCKEMER

FLEELD
JOHNSON, R.
KILGORE
LESLIE
LEW, M.
LEWIS, R.

OATES
PHELPS, H.
PHELPS, J.
SCHAE
SCHUNK
SCOTTEN

SEABAS
SCOTER
TAYLOR, K.
WARREN
WILSON, J.

"F" Company

THIS year, as in previous years, "F" has shown her true Culver spirit. First, is her splendid spirit shown toward school activities, and second is her wonderful company spirit. "F" Company has always been noted for its excellent company spirit, which, in the long run, is the key to success of any organization.

"F" started the year off right under the capable supervision of Captain Bals, who was later transferred and put in charge of the enlisted detachment. However, his good work was continued by Lieutenant Hoge. He was only with us but a short time, but his remarkable interest in the company was appreciated by every one. Upon returning from Christmas leave, we found in our midst Captain McCready as our new tactical officer. He was very loyal to the company in all of its activities, and took keen interest in all athletic, academic, and military work.

Then last, but by far not least, "Check" and his lieutenants, Hilgemeier and Graves, are to be highly commended on their leadership in making the company what it is today. They were, indeed, at all times, ideals for every man of their organization.

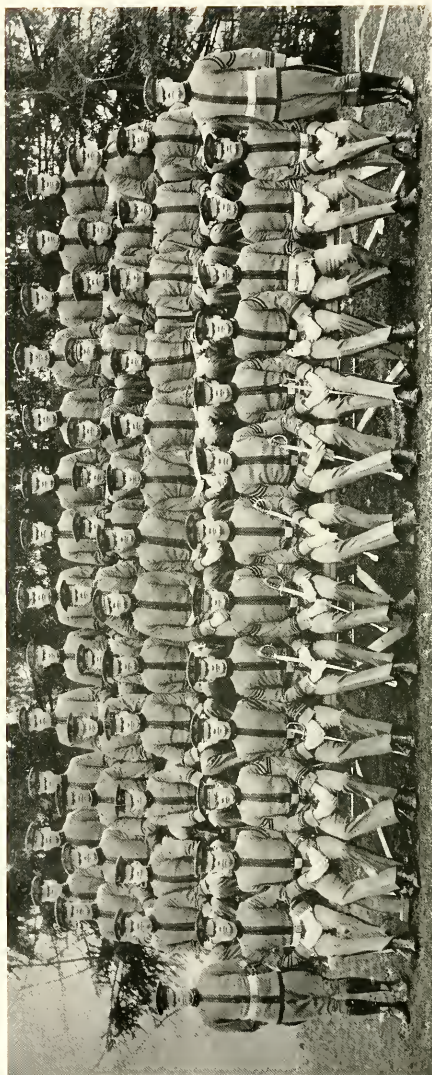
"Clear the way—here comes 'F' Company's team!" As to "F's" athletic ability, it was "plenty" good.

And last (but what the headmaster might say, "*not least*") was "F's" academic standard. It was not the highest in the regiment, but the attitude toward studies could not be surpassed.



CAPTAIN MCCREADY





Company "G"

SHALLCROSS, CAPTAIN; SCHWARTZBURG, FIRST LIEUTENANT; HAWKINS, WILSON H., SECOND LIEUTENANTS; POTTER, P., BATTALION SERGEANT-MAJOR; NAWMAN E., SIBBLE, W., FIRST SERGEANTS; SERGEANTS—STEPHENS; ROHR; DEWEY, J. CORPORALS—WOLL, A.; KELLY, G.; TAYLOR; BEISINGER; MARTIN, P.; MORSE, F.; YOUNG, W.

BAYMAN
BRANNIN, J.
BROWN, C.
CALHOUN
CARLSON

COTLSON
CROSSWELL
CUPPLES
DEWEY, J.
FINK, A.
GOLDMAN, M.

GOODMAN, S.
HANNA
HASSETT, W.
HARRIS, J.
HESSMA
HILL, G.

LEMON
LEONARD, W.
LOGAN
MADAM
MURDER
MORSE, C.

MESSINGER
NUELY
NIXON
NIXON
POTTS, W.
RAWLINS

REEVES, G.
SAMPLER
SCHLANGER
STANTON
STORLING

TANTAU
TERRELL
WALKER, H.
YOUNG, W.

"G" Company

WITH the "bally major" at the helm and "Swede" as first mate, "G" Company braved the storm and breasted the waves of vicissitudes which more than once threatened to sink the ship.

The company is decidedly athletically inclined, being represented on every varsity team and turning out company teams of the highest quality.

The source of material of "G" Company has been largely in the Summer School. This gave the advantage of having the majority of the new men previously trained. Owing to this fact, "G" Company has always maintained a high military standard.

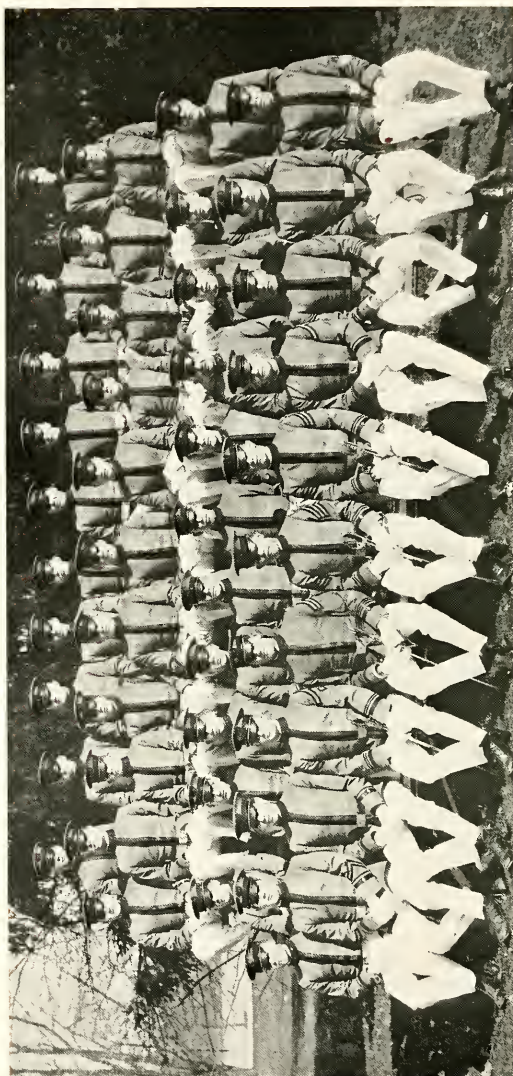
With such athletic prowess and ability, with such military standards, with such a tactical officer, and with such a cadet captain, plus individual co-operation and sincere interest in their own organization and Alma Mater, any company is bound to succeed and to set an example that can be readily followed.

"G" Company has always had an enviable record, and this year "G" has surpassed her former records.



MAJOR YATES





Company "H"

WATSON, CAPTAIN; SHIPMAN, F., FIRST LIEUTENANT; SCHULZE, SECOND LIEUTENANT; MACKEMER, FIRST SERGEANT. SERGEANTS—LANGHORST, F.; SCHRAE.
CORPORALS—BUCHANAN; MURRAY; WARD, E.

ANDREWS	BURTON, P.	DEHLE	KREBS	MILLIGAN	SHANKER	VAN DAVENIR	WELCH
ATKINS	CHAMBERLAIN, R.	HADEN	LEVY, B.	NELSON, E.	SCHROEDER	WARD, C.	WELCH
BARKER, B.	COBB, C.	HOWE	LONG, L.	PARKER, F.	SCHRIEVER	WARD, E.	WHITE, A.
BUCKLEY	CROSBY	KITTLE	MCINTYRE, R.	SHANG, C.	SPENCER, G.	WALL, L.	

"H" Company

66 **H**⁹⁹—What Culver cadet, be he plebe or alumnus, will ever forget it. Excellent both in athletics and in a military way, "H" has belied her name only to the extent of being first instead of last. And all due to the untiring and unceasing efforts of her "tac" and cadet captain, Major McKinney, and "Tyler" Watson.

"H" has ranked among the very highest in every conceivable sport, and in football won the championship of the second battalion, owing to the most encouraging spirit shown by the team and company at large. Not to be outdone by her many competitors, nor to be satisfied with the laurels bestowed upon her for superiority in athletics, "H" worked upwards until she is now looked upon as one of the most efficient and best companies in school—a fact which few, indeed, will contest.

The spirit of "H" is one of her greatest assets, for all men in this company love her and respect her. And it is because of this love and respect that "H" Company is what she is today.



MAJOR MCKINNEY





Band

HALVORSON, FIRST LIEUTENANT; KELLEY, M., SECOND LIEUTENANT; WILLIAMSON, FIRST SERGEANT. SERGEANTS—
YOUNG, J.; MASON; WELDY; ELLIS, J.; HAMILTON, W. CORPORALS—JOHNSON, D.; YOUNG, T.;
SCHLYVERN; SETTERQUIST

BARRETT, G.
BUNNELL
COLLINS, J.
ELLIS, L.
EVANS, V.

FAVOUR
GILMORE, L.
GRAHAM, D.
HANO, D.
HARROLD

HENORICKS
HORTON
HOWARD
HUFFORD
MAIBEN

MAYER
CLHAVER
OVERMIRE
PALMER, J.
PHELPS

PLUMMER
SEIBERLING
STEVENS, H.
STILES, E.
TERRY

WALKER, W.
WALLICK
WARNER, J.
WEMMER
WHITMORE
WILKINSON

The Band

WHAT would cadet life be without the Band? The presence of Captain O'Callahan's organization is essential at parade, retreat, guard mounting, athletic events and numerous other activities of the school. To officers and cadets alike, the weekly band concerts in the mess hall are a source of delight and keen enjoyment.

The Band this year has exemplified the spirits of its instructor, Captain O'Callahan, who is said to have once forcibly stated before a chapel audience, that musicians are not effeminate. The tactics of the Band football team last fall certainly proved the truthfulness of this statement. Handicapped by a small organization to draw material from, they put out a team that ran a close race for battalion and school championship.

During the fifth class period, Sergeant Giltner, of the U. S. Army detail, may be seen drilling the musicians on the upper parade field almost any day of the year. Thus we may say that the Band is both a military and a musical organization. There is hardly a cadet who does not feel a thrill of pride as the Band passes before the regiment in parade.



CAPTAIN O'CALLAHAN





THE SENIOR R. O. T. C. STUDENTS

Culver Unit of Senior R. O. T. C.

It is a true soldierly spirit that the men on this year's list for reserve certificates have shown. These men have completed both two years of basic and two years of advanced R. O. T. C. work; they have been recommended for reserve commissions since going to the R. O. T. C. camp for six weeks last summer.

The number of men receiving certificates or commissions upon graduation at Culver has been growing each year since the act pertaining to United States reserve forces has been in effect.

The following men of the infantry will receive certificates as second lieutenants:

BILL, R. W.	COOPER, J. B.	HALVORSON, R. E.	PFÄFFMAN, P. M., JR.	SHALLCROSS, T.
BRUCE, E. L.	FORBUSH, S. B.	HILGEMEIER, G. F.	REED, F. C.	SHIPMAN, F. O.
BRANDON, F. C.	FORT, G. L.	LEONARD, W. O.	ROGERS, N.	SLINGERLAND, W. D.
BUSH, A.	GREENWOOD	OSBORN	SESSLAR, L. R.	TURNER, T. D., JR.
				WATSON, S. T.

The following men of the field artillery will receive certificates as second lieutenants:

ALLEN, W. L.	BIGGS, A. W.	GIFFHORN, W., JR.	JACOBSON, H. C.	MOISE, B. C., JR.	SCOTT, L. E.
BAYS, J. W.	CHAPIN, H.	GROFF, R. F.	JOHNSTON, R. M.	NELSON, J.	BRAY, F. G.

The following men of the cavalry will receive certificates as second lieutenants:

BACHRACH, W. H.	MAYER, J.	OBEAR, C. B.	VON STORCH, T. C.	WILSON, J. C.
-----------------	-----------	--------------	-------------------	---------------

The remainder of the men in the picture will receive their certificates on completion of the four-year R. O. T. C. course.

The R. O. T. C.

CULVER is the only preparatory school in the United States that maintains a Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps Unit. The entire school takes the first two years of R. O. T. C. work, but the last two years' course, which includes six weeks' intensive training at a government camp, is taken at the cadet's option.

Those cadets who take advantage of the opportunity of going to a training camp, and who have completed four years' training at the academy, are awarded commissions in the Organized Reserves at the age of twenty-one, or in the case of immediate outbreak of hostilities.

The government furnishes the school with a great amount of expensive equipment, including an entire battery of 3-inch field guns, a squadron of tanks, eight army trucks, a battery of French 75-millimeter guns, long-range cannon, motor supply truck, traveling field kitchens, portable wireless sets, Springfield rifles and ammunition, and countless other material.

The success of the Culver unit of the R. O. T. C. is due to the untiring efforts of Col. Fitzhugh Lee, the Professor of Military Science and Tactics, and to his able assistants.

The following report of a government inspector was received:

"It is recommended that a senior unit be maintained at this institution. The requirement that fifty per cent. of the students shall on graduation be twenty years of age cannot be met, but in every other respect the instruction at this institution fits students to be suitable officers of the Officers' Reserve Corps. In many respects boys of eighteen from this institution are more fitted for a commission in the Officers' Reserve Corps than older students from other institutions within the same area."



ARTILLERY STUDENTS AT CAMP KNOX

HERE



• AND •

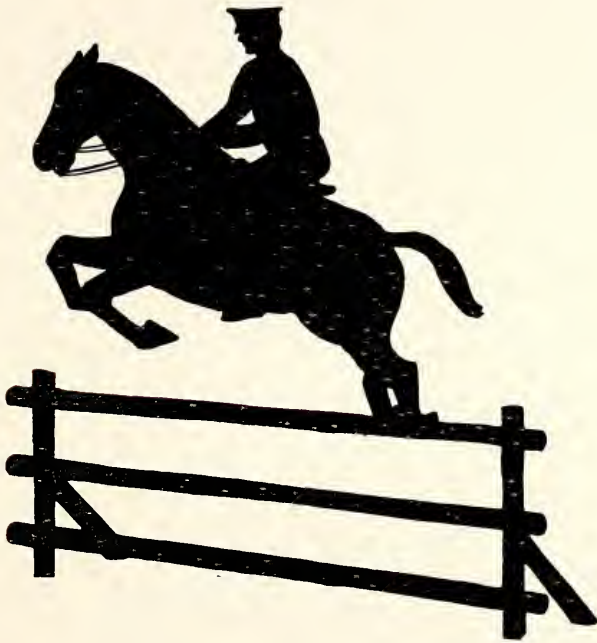


HERE

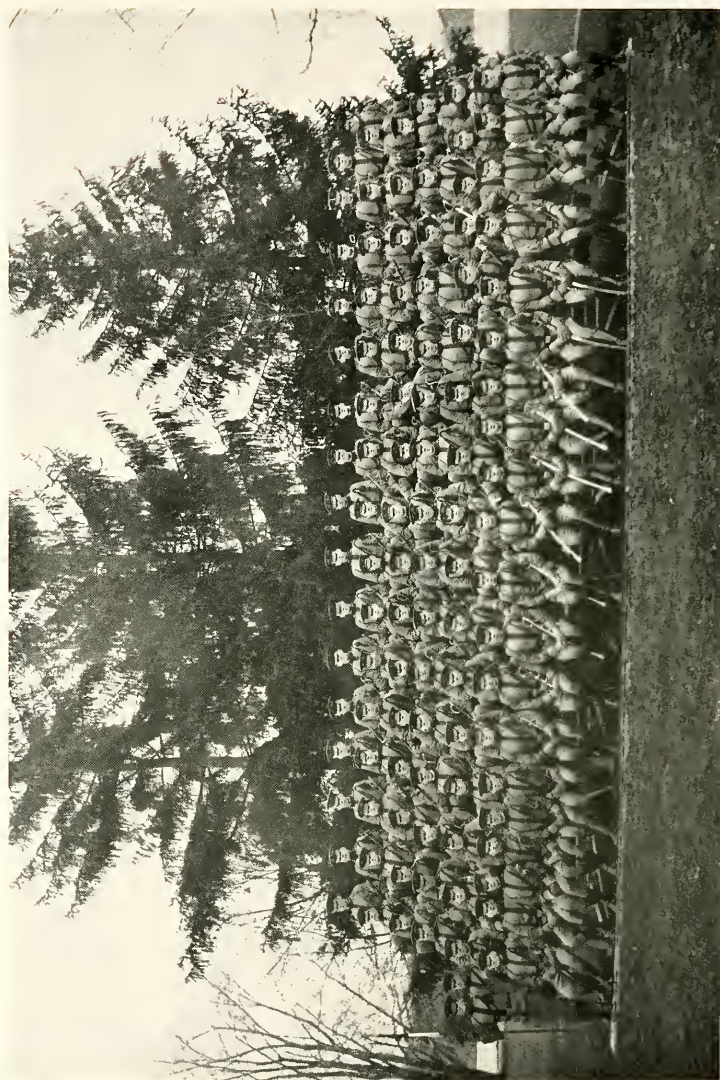


1923

TR00P



RM
23



1923

Culver Black Horse Troop



LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ROSSOW



CAPTAIN BALS



CAPTAIN STONE

EDL, CAPTAIN. FIRST LIEUTENANTS—VON STORCH: LEONARD, J.; BACHRACH. SECOND LIEUTENANTS—DAVIDSON, LUSTIG, OBEAR. BATTALION SERGEANT-MAJOR: FIELD, FIRST SERGEANT: CALDWELL, SUPPLY SERGEANT: HOOD, MESS SERGEANT: WILSON, L., STABLE SERGEANT. SERGEANTS—GALLARDO, CRANE. CORPORALS—CARRIER, V.; McLALLEN; EVANS, A.; SCOTT, W.; FAURE; McKEAN; KENNEDY, L.

ABEL
ABUNSOLO
BARRETT, E.
BATH
BETTINGER
BOLLINGER
BRADY
BROOKS, C.
BROWN, J.
BROWN, R.
BURKE
BUTLER, A.
CAMPBELL, J.
CARRIER, E.
CHAMPION

CONLEY
COOK, J.
CLAB
CROFTS
DRYER
DUNNITT
EGGERS
ELDRIDGE
EVANS, M.
FEE
FINK, R.
GEDDES
GIRARD
GREVENMYER

HAMILTON
HARVEY
HETNER
HOCH
HORD
HUDER
HUYLER
KEENER
KEHN
KENNEOV, J.
KENNEDY, M.
KING
KINSEY
KNIGHT
LANGE

LANGAN
LASKER
LINDENBERGER
LUKE
McCORMICK
McCREERY
McMICHEL
MATSON
MAYER, J.
MENEFF
MERRILL
MILLER, F.
MONTGOMERY
NASH
NEWMAN, H.

NORRIS
OGDEN
OLMSTEAD
PERKINS
PERRY, E.
POLK
REED, A.
REID, V.
ROBERTS, J.
ROMPH
ROTISCHILD
SAMUEL
SHREIDT
SPARKS
SOLOMON

STEVENS, C.
SOLL, H.
STOLTZ, H.
THARP
VOTAW
WHYLE
WIGGLESWORTH, R.
WIGGLESWORTH, T.
WILSON, C.
WOLIN
WITHERSPOON



The Troop

THE Culver Black Horse Troop, as a separate organization, has had only three birthdays. However, unlike human beings, it has been able to stand on its own feet since the first day, and has been "up and at 'em" in every phase of school activity—military, athletic, social, and academic.

Colonel Rossow, assisted by his staff of instructors, cadet officers, and a wide-awake, peppy company of men, has succeeded in making the past year one of unusual achievement and a fitting crown for the troop's past record. Whenever visitors are welcomed to Culver the troop manages to carry away the lion's share of their admiration and praise. Gen. John Pershing, and Alvin M. Owsley, the national commander of the American Legion, are two nation-wide heroes to whom the troop acted as personal escort during the year. The members of the Fidac became very enthused over our music ride and rough riding exhibitions.

The troop has had a fine year in athletics, and although it was not always victorious, opponents were always supplied with keen competition, and the last whistle was the only signal which brought a stop to its efforts to succeed. Our football team was the talk of the school, and it was only after the bitterest fight that we were eliminated from the race. The basketball team bids fair to become a winner; and, in fact, there is no sport in school in which the troop does not enter with the greatest of spirit and zest.

In the academic standing the troop has been very near the top every month, and several troopers managed to stay in the first ten of their respective classes. The troop is an organization of which Captain Edel and the school at large can well be proud.



LIEUTENANT HOGE



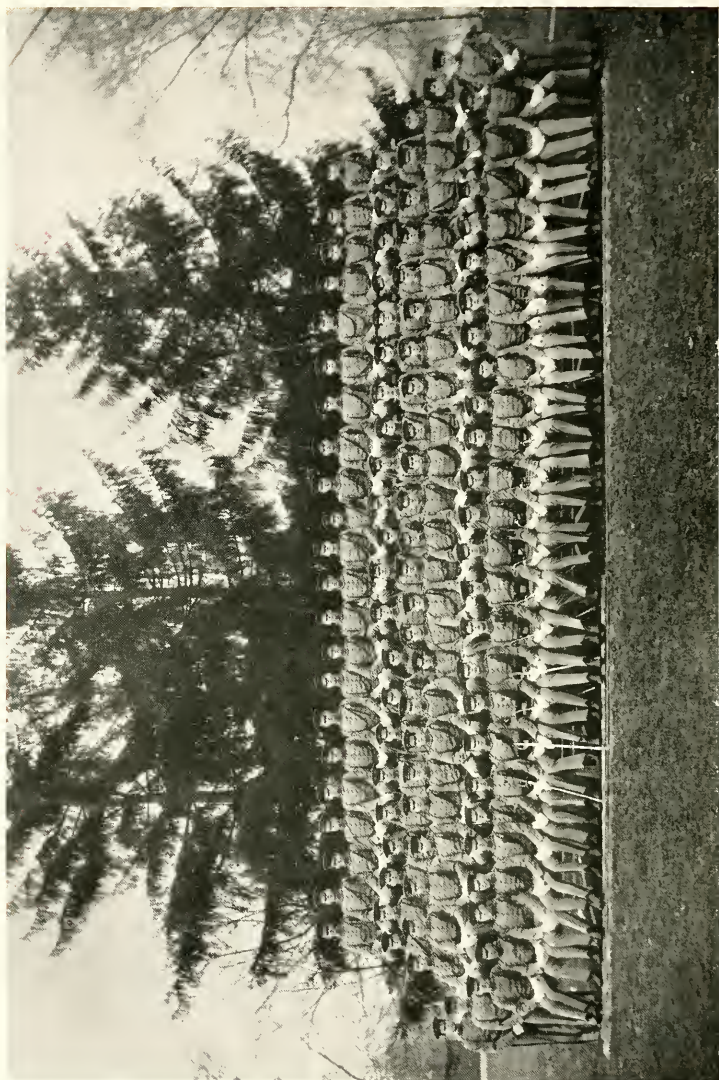
THE TROOP AT THE SOUTH SHORE HORSE SHOW, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1923

BATTERY



RFM
23



CULVER BATTERY



CAPTAIN FRAY



CAPTAIN EDWARDS



MAJOR MILLER

CAPTAIN, J. BAYS; LIEUTENANTS, M. JOHNSTON, GIFFHORN, CHAPIN, J. NELSON, GROFF, FLYNN; SERGEANTS, ENGLEBECK (FIRST SGT.), W. D. WILLIAMS, HOLT, E. SMITH, M. WALTER, MOISE, WINEFORDNER; CORPORALS, SCHIMMELPENNIG, W. WHITNEY, BIGGS, BIGWOOD, SCOTT, GOODMAN, W. REEVES, SCHUST, LAMMERT

The Culver Battery

ALLEN	FRAY	GATCHELL	JOHNSON, A.	MATHER	IPFER	VON BERGE
ARTHURS	BRENNAN, R.	CEFFKEN	JOHNSON, C.	MATTHEWS	FRENTISS	WADSWORTH
BAYS, H.	BROWN, H.	GORDER	JORDAN	MCCLUNG	REED, R.	WALZER, A.
BALABAN	CLUSTER	HAER	KENNEDY, A.	MILLER, R.	RHEIDLAFFER	WALZER, R.
BERKOWITZ	COOGLE	HANSON, M.	KENNEDY, T.	MILLER, S.	RITTER	WHITBECK
BIGLOW	COUSINS	HAYS	HILL, W.	MOORE, C.	RUPERT	WHITNEY, G.
BOLLES, J.	COX	HERTZ	KEOUGHAN	MUMFORD	SHANE, L.	WINNINGHAM
BORN, C.	DAVIDSON, D.	HOAGLAND	KUSS	NEWELL, D.	STEINER	WOOD
BOWLING, R.	ENGLEBECK	HOCKENSMITH	LINDSEY	NEWELL, H.	STOLTZ, G.	WRIGHT, C.
BOWLING, W.	FISHER, J.	HOLSTEIN	LONG, F.	NEWLIN	STOOP	WRIGHT, H.
BOWMAN	CLARK, W.	HOLT	LANGHORST	ORR	STRAUSS	YAKE
BOYD	GARDNER, E.	JACOBSEN	MARGOLIS	PETERSON, A.	TERBORGH	YOUNG, C.





BATTERY IN ACTION

The Battery

THIS is the third year of the Battery's independence; for before 1920 the artillerymen, like the troopers, were members of some infantry outfit, and only got their mounted service training in spasmodic doses. But in 1920 the Battery stepped from the shadow of cross-rifles, and with its aggregate of over one hundred men became quite an important factor in the school.

The men who have placed the red guidon on such an enviable and lofty height are Captain Fray and Major Miller. Captain Fray has nursed the Battery from its days of oblivion to the important place it now occupies in the academy, and is affectionately, but unofficially, known as "Papa John." Major Miller, his associate, holds no less a place of esteem in the hearts of the field artillerymen.

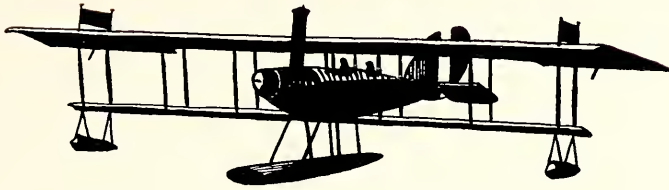
Johnnie Bays, the cadet captain of the 1923 Culver Battery, has, with the assistance of his officers, built up an invincible spirit in the organization. Faith can move a mountain, but it takes spirit to run the Culver Battery. And that is the reason that it has been run so successfully in the years gone by, for the Battery is strong on spirit.

Last year the second platoon football team won the regimental championship. This year we were not lucky enough to repeat, but both the teams put up a game fight. The Battery was fortunate in having four letter men on the varsity football team.

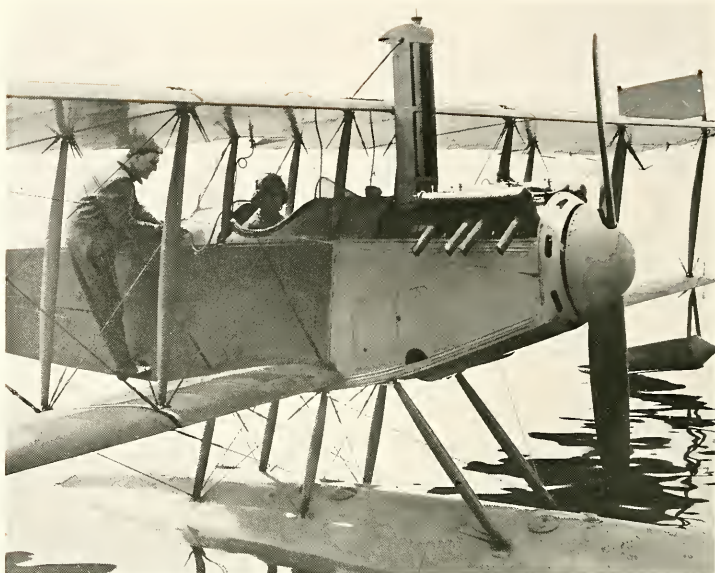
You will find artillerymen in every form of school activities. And wherever they are, you will also find that they are proud of wearing their scarlet stripes and proud of serving under the red guidon.

1923

AVIATION



Rm
23



ALL ABOARD!

Aviation

THIS is a subject that graces the curriculum of no other preparatory school. It is a progressive course that is in keeping with Culver's policy of being up-to-date in everything, and is something which, unassisted, places our school in a more advanced class than any other military school in the country.

The entire School of Aviation, but particularly the flying, is under the able and expert supervision of Lieutenant Walker. It is a general belief that flying is one of the most dangerous modes of travel, but with the danger of unskilled operation and poor equipment removed, aviation is brought down on a plane of safety above the auto. Our own experience in this field would certainly seem to vouch for such a statement; we have taken over seven hundred flights since the aviation department was created, and we can proudly say that we have never yet had an accident. We are not, it is true, free from the perils and traps which confront the aviator every minute, but skilled hands and dependable equipment have thus far minimized the unfavorable forces of nature to the zero point. We hope, and confidently predict, that in the future the same record that has followed us so far will never be marred.

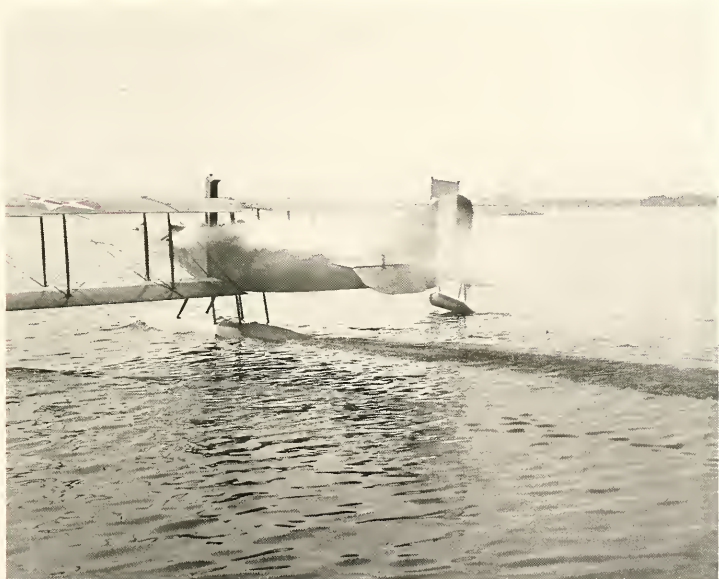
The ground school work, and the exhaustive researches into the intricacies of gasoline engines are under Lieutenant Hutchinson, and a more able instructor never lived. It requires a man with patience and experience to answer the innumerable questions that arise from the study of engines, and a man of ingenuity and perseverance to keep the battery of motors that the planes use, in constant fine trim.

"Hutch" is certainly the man for the job, and as Curly, the assistant mechanic, says, "Boy, he sure can make an engine talk!"

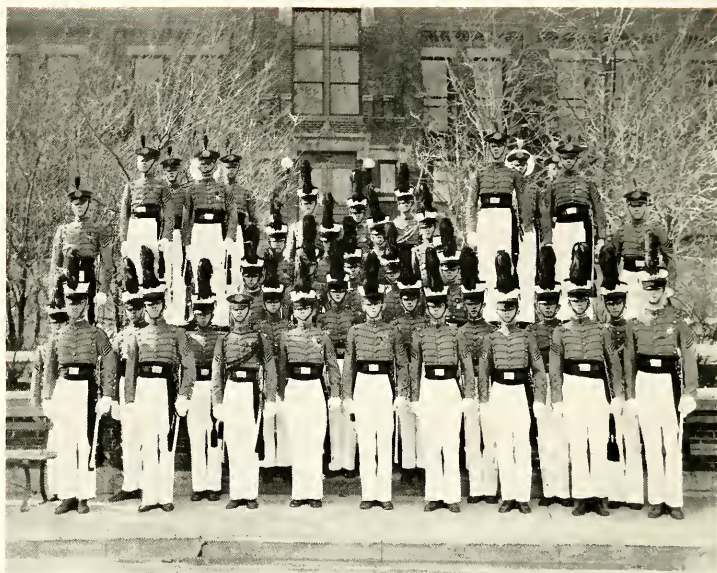
The classes in this interesting work increase every year. Aviation is still a comparatively new thing to all of us, and it will require time for us to become educated to the usefulness, safety and future of the airplane. Year by year a larger number of parents realize the feasibility of having their sons know something of this latest method of travel, pastime and transportation, and a larger number of boys are irresistibly drawn into this fascinating study.

Our equipment is rapidly increasing. In spite of the recreation building fire, we have added to our varied collection of motors, until today we have about as representative a group as we can possibly obtain. In aviation the old things are rapidly discarded and forgotten, but there seems no limit to what the future may bring. Certainly any boy who has availed himself of this course has had the advantage of being able to amass a bit of knowledge that will stand him in good stead throughout his life.

Not only is there a winter school of aviation, but the instruction in this interesting subject is carried on in the summer school. A boy learns more about mathematics and physics in one hour of flying than he could possibly learn in weeks of text-book work. So the Culver Aviation School not only captivates a boy, but it also gives him valuable instruction along useful lines.



THEY'RE OFF



Commissioned Officers

Captains

F. C. REED
W. R. ABBOTT

J. D. ASKEW
S. T. WATSON

G. H. EDIL
A. BUSH

P. M. PFAFFMAN
W. G. OSBORN

J. W. BAYS
T. SHALLCROSS

First Lieutenants

T. D. TURNER
N. C. ROGERS
F. R. SENN
F. C. JOHNSON
F. W. SCHWARZBURG
M. A. LOOFBOURROW

R. C. VON STORCH
G. F. HILGEMEIER
J. P. BERNARD
J. W. LEONARD
R. M. JOHNSTON
F. O. SHIPMAN

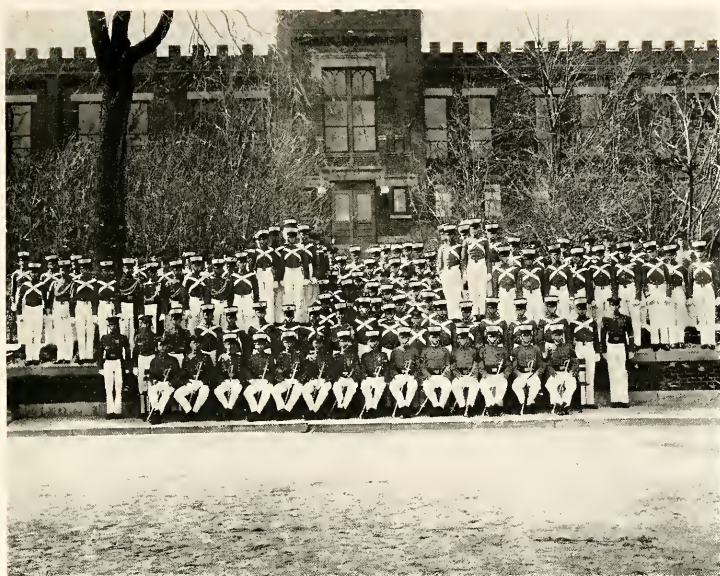
J. C. AISTHORPE
W. H. BACHRACH
H. T. COOK
H. R. RYAN
R. E. HALVORSON

Second Lieutenants

L. E. BEGGUT
H. CHAFIN
N. L. DAVIDSON
D. A. DURIN
W. D. FLYNN
W. A. GIFFHORN
P. T. GRAVES
R. F. GROFF

W. E. HAWKINS
A. J. JONES
M. J. KELLEY
C. R. LEDBETTER
A. LUSTIG
H. H. MEDDEKAMP
W. C. MUNNECKE
J. NELSON

C. B. OBEAR
M. J. SEELEY
W. L. SCHULZE
W. D. SLINGERLAND
H. H. WILSON
P. WOLFE



Non-Commissioned Officers

Sergeant-Majors

C. B. HOSACK

T. WOFFORD

P. R. POTTER

J. H. BUSKIRK

First Sergeants

F. G. BOYKIN J. W. MACKEMER A. F. CLEMETT J. K. HALL W. M. HAND J. A. ROESCH B. W. NEWMAN
W. A. SHIDELER G. LYSLE J. H. FIELD R. B. ENGLEBECK T. E. WILLIAMSON

Sergeants

R. A. HOFFLE H. O. CALDWELL J. C. REED J. J. FREUND G. GALLARDO C. L. CRANE
H. E. MCINTYRE J. V. WOODFORD H. N. CARVER J. E. DILLON M. BUNDY M. E. WALTER
J. W. ANDREWS W. D. WILLIAMS J. Z. ROHM R. L. KUSS W. F. KUEHNE W. H. GREVEMEYER
J. M. YOUNG W. H. STEPHENS F. L. LANGHORST J. J. DEWEY E. L. SMITH B. C. MOISE
W. F. MASON J. C. STERRITT R. H. WELDY J. F. BARBER M. W. SCHRYVER J. W. WINFORDNEZ
R. M. HOLT P. M. CORNELIUS R. C. MORRIS J. C. ELLIS H. S. SCHRAM MILLER, F.
C. L. CARTER J. C. DAVENPORT W. F. WILSON R. E. ANDERSON W. K. HAMILTON NELSON, L.
F. L. COLE W. C. HOOD B. H. CLARK C. L. CAMPBELL G. H. ROBERTS LAMBERT, G.

Corporals

J. B. COOPER R. F. MCGRAW G. E. HUMMEL E. L. BRUCE J. D. MARTIN C. E. KINBALL
C. B. CHEATHAM D. R. BROOMFIELD A. J. EVANS L. E. SCOTT L. W. KENNEDY
J. E. PATTERSON H. E. RICE S. A. BINGHAM B. E. BENSINGER R. B. MORSE
H. A. FARLAND J. A. MCCALLEN W. R. OATES E. K. WARD C. G. STEVENS
F. G. CARRIER W. N. WILSON J. E. BIGWOOD J. C. MURRAY A. C. KING W. J. REYES
M. L. McMAKIN C. M. COPELAND J. W. TAYLOR C. E. SETTERQUIST J. C. SAWYER R. H. SCHUST
R. W. BILL W. C. WHITNEY C. E. SCHLYTERN A. T. VAN PELT C. C. STINEMAN G. C. LAMBERT
SCHMIDTLPENNIG G. H. KELLEY A. R. GREEN A. B. FISHER J. F. MCKEAN K. WAYTE
J. A. WOLL T. S. YOUNG D. C. MILLER L. S. OVERTON H. J. ZAMMERMAN W. YOUNG
W. T. BUCHANAN A. W. BIGGS S. F. HANCOCK L. S. OVERTON M. MURGITTROYD C. DAVIS
D. B. JOHNSON M. F. KORN A. F. MOORE R. B. FAURE C. F. GOODMAN G. GRAHAM
J. F. MYERS M. P. ARMSTRONG W. J. SCOTT N. COOPER, JR. P. MARTIN



The Staff

First Lieutenant and Adjutant
TURNER, T.

Regimental Supply Lieutenant
ROGERS, N.

Hospital Lieutenant
BEBOUT

Regimental Sergeant-Major
HOSACK



The Colors

COOPER—COLOR CORPORAL
HOEFLE—COLOR SERGEANT
MCINTYRE—COLOR SERGEANT
CHEATHAM—COLOR CORPORAL





ATHLETICS





Athletic Staff

Head of Athletic Department.....	MAJOR GRANT
Head Coach Football, Basketball, Baseball.....	CAPTAIN PECK
Head Coach Track, Remedial Gym Instructor.....	CAPTAIN THESSIN
Bayonet and Mass Calisthenics.....	CAPTAIN FOGARTY
Director of Boxing.....	LIEUTENANT MYERS
Director of Swimming and Aquatic Sports.....	LIEUTENANT LAUBIS
Director of Company and Intermural Athletics.....	LIEUTENANT LEIGHTON
Director of Hockey and Winter Sports.....	MAJOR YATES



Culver Athletics

EVOLUTIONS come and evolutions go; some are discussed, others are lightly passed over; some startle the whole universe, others only make us curious; some are worthy of our consideration, others are not. However, one evolution—perhaps it would be better to say revolution—took place at Culver not such a long time ago that is worthy of our deepest consideration and our utmost respect. No one will deny the important part that athletics play in cadet life at Culver, and it is in that field that this new system was evolved.

Culver ideals, Culver manhood, and Culver athletics all seem to be connected by the closest possible ties. But this was not always as noticeable as it is now. And therein lies the secret and the success of what happened. The leaders in the athletic life at Culver plainly saw that, in order to get the best results, all men must be kept in good shape all the time. Besides, due to the great attendance at Culver, it was obvious that all men could not make the varsity teams. Therefore, the plan was concocted whereby all men should have the opportunity to indulge in athletics, and at the same time train themselves so that in their later years they might become the nucleus of a strong varsity team.

To serve this purpose, company teams were organized, thus giving a great many more men the desired exercise and opportunity. But then it was found that even this provision did not suffice, so the Jungle League was formed. Both sets of teams are under careful guidance, and the possibility of getting on a varsity team some time in the future is a constant goal to every one.

Never before has this system worked as well as this year. Both officers and cadet leaders alike deserve lasting credit for the admirable work they have accomplished. Nothing has contributed more toward making Culver a "Yet Greater Culver," and it is the sincere and hearty wish of every one that the excellent work will continue and improve, if possible, in the years to come.

Wearers of the Culver

Football

BUSH, A.	EAKER	BILL (MGR.)
MCINTYRE	GARBER	BRANNIN
OSBORN	HAND	McMAKIN
BEBOU	MAENTZ	ALBERT
SHALLCROSS	HOFFMAN	HOLT
BAYS, J.	HEIMFORTH	DURIN
JOHNSON, C.	ZIMMERMAN	
SCHWARTZBURG	SESSLAR	

Basketball

EVANS, A.	SHALLCROSS	REED, J.
MORRIS, R.	HORD	STOELTING
WELDY	MIDDELKAMP	WILSON, H. (MGR.)
OSBORN	LUSTIG	

Track (Incomplete)

BARADA	BUSH, A.	BINGHAM (MGR.)
BRANDON	LEDBETTER	
HAND, M.	McMAKIN	

Rifle Team

ASKEW	CHEATHAM	BARADA
SENN	PITTS	SEELEY

Boxing (Incomplete)

RUSH, A.	GARBER	ROGERS (MGR.)
ROHM	EVANS, M.	
BOYKIN	VON STORCH	

Hockey

SHIPMAN, F.	BAYS, J.	GARBER
PERRINE	HAND, M.	WILSON, L.
BILL	SETTERQUIST	HILGEMEIER, G. (MGR.)

Swimming

GEISSLER	RYAN (MGR.)	KENNEDY, L.
O'CONNELL	FAURE	OATES
ABBOTT	GRAVES, C.	SCHWARTZBURG
BOWRON	JOHNSTON, J.	WOFFORD
DILLON	JOHNSTON, M.	YOUNG, W.

Cheer Leaders





Our Coach

THIS year Culver won the football championship of the Middle West and had, we believe, the best "prep" school team in the country. The team's success was due mainly to one man, Bob Peck, all-time All-American center on the University of Pittsburgh's wonder team of 1916.

No man can make a success of a football team unless he has the love and respect of every player on it; the unqualified success of the team this year is a fair index to the light in which Bob Peck is regarded by the corps as a whole. No one at Culver holds a more enviable place in the esteem of the cadets than does this excellent coach of our three major sports.

Year after year in the face of all odds he turns out teams ranking with the leaders of the West, and as a result of his coercive effort has made Culver the synonym for good athletes. Bob, old man, (if we may be so familiar) they say one can tell how much he cares for a man by the feeling he has when the time comes to leave. That explains this lump in our throat, the blur in our vision, and the pain in our heart. Yours is a hallowed place in our memory as a real man associated with and loved by us during the happiest days of our life.

1923

FOOTBALL



RFM
23



THE 1923 FOOTBALL LETTER-MEN

Scores

Culver.....	19—Baden Hall (Notre Dame).....	0
Culver.....	32—Walsh Hall (Notre Dame).....	0
Culver.....	39—Great Lakes Training Station.....	0
Culver.....	20—Kewatin Academy.....	0
Culver.....	26—Kemper Military School.....	3
Culver.....	91—American College of Physical Education.....	0
Culver.....	54—Lake Forest Academy.....	6
Culver.....	44—Rose Polytechnic Institute.....	0
Culver.....	55—Shaw High School (Cleveland).....	0

Culver total, 380; opponents' total, 9.



"SANDY" BUSH
Captain



RUSS BILL
Manager

Baden Hall Game

Culver started the most successful season that she has ever had by defeating Baden Hall of Notre Dame 19 to 0. The corps was a bit skeptical about the game because there were so many new men in the line-up. After the first few minutes of play we knew that we had one of the best prep football teams in the Middle West. Time has proven this.

Baden only made one first down in the entire game, while Culver repeatedly tore through Baden's line. Garber made one of the most spectacular plays of the season when, after receiving the ball on the kick-off, he ran through the entire Baden team for a touchdown. Bush let his surplus pep escape directly at one of Notre Dame's halfbacks, and watched the rest of the game.





GARDNER



McINTYRE
Captain-elect



OSBORN

Walsh Hall Game

Again a Notre Dame team came to Culver, and once again a Notre Dame team left Culver more melancholy than when they arrived. This game cannot be considered much more than a practice game, for Culver made nine times as many first downs as did her opponent. The entire game was played in a steady rain; but even with this handicap, there were very few fumbles made by either team. This game showed that Culver had a championship team in the making, as she later proved.

The game itself was a very one-sided affair. Culver found no difficulty in breaking through the college team's line, and very rare was the occasion that the Walsh backs could advance the ball. The entire second team played the last quarter, and proved to the first team that they could depend upon a powerful string of substitutes. The score: Culver, 32; Walsh Hall, of Notre Dame, 0.





HOFFMAS



BAYS

Great Lakes Game

The scores seemed to indicate that we were playing weaker teams as the season progressed, but that was not the case, our new team was just rounding to real fighting form. Great Lakes Naval Training Station was the next team to come to Culver, and go home with a longer face than it came with.

The game itself was a very exciting one, and if Culver's defense had not been perfect, we might have had another story to tell. In the last few minutes of play, with our whole second team in, Great Lakes took the ball to within one yard of our goal. They were held for three downs, and on the fourth tried a pass, but it was broken up. Culver carried the ball back within twelve yards of the opponents' goal in the next two plays. The game ended, Culver, 39; Great Lakes, 0.





SHALLCROSS



C. JOHNSON

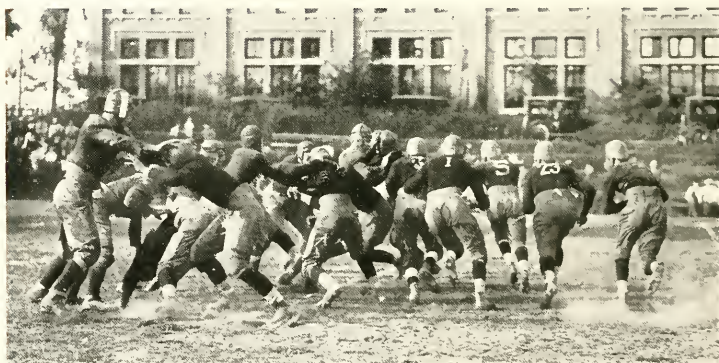


HAND

Kewatin Game

Kewatin had an awfully small team, but one of the fastest prep school teams in the Middle West. This game helped to prove that the biggest or the fastest was not too big or fast for the academy. Culver won the championship of this part of the country, and she certainly deserved it after defeating such teams as Kewatin.

The game was hard fought from start to finish. Culver kicked off and held Kewatin for downs. From then on Culver had the ball most of the time. Culver scored in the first, second and third periods. Culver had her hands full keeping Kewatin from scoring via the aerial route. Culver, 21; Kewatin, 0.





Be Bout



SESSLAR

Kemper Game

Kemper came—Kemper saw—Culver conquered. The team was out to avenge the defeat they suffered at the hands of Kemper the preceding year. After they got through and had time enough to count the score, Culver had 26 points and Kemper only 3.

This was one of the most exciting games that has ever been played at the academy, and it will be a long time until such a game is played again. Garber and Hand around the ends and Baker through the line were the chief reasons that the score was as big as it was. Kemper brought a good team, with one star, to Culver, but we beat her with a better team with eleven stars.





HOLT



MAENTZ



McMAKIN

American College of Physical Education Game

We just about annihilated the American College of Physical Education. The athletes were no match for the academy's well-rounded team, which by this time was developing into the perfect machine the coach wanted. After a few minutes of playing it became apparent that the regular line-up was totally unnecessary and most of the team was withdrawn, substitutes filling the places satisfactorily.

There is not much to say about the game itself. Culver had the ball most of the time and found no difficulty in advancing with it. Only once did our opponents show signs of scoring, but they were easily held, as shown by the large final score of 91 to 0.





DURIN



SCHWARTZBURG

Lake Forest Game

Well, we got 'em and got 'em right! The last two years' teams are avenged. What we did to Lake Forest this year was plenty. When they heard the Culver team was fast, they said they "ate" speed. They were well fed. This contest wasn't like other Lake Forest games. To begin with, it was the first time that both teams had all their rooters on the side lines; the game was at Lake Forest, but the entire corps went there on a special train to see the big game of the year. Another reason, our team was different from last year's—a lot different.

Culver piled up 41 points in the first half to Lake Forest's 0. During the third quarter, Lake Forest crossed our goal line for the first and only time of the season. The game ended, score 54-6.





BRANNIN



ALBERT



HEIMFORTH

Rose Poly Game

Culver left the prep school class of football this week and tackled a college team. The morning Indianapolis newspapers forecasted that Rose Polytechnic Institute would beat us 14 to 7. It looked as though the papers were right when the college team took the field; never had men looked so big. The dopesters were given a big surprise after the academy's eleven had finished with the college boys.

Rose Poly kicked off, and Culver didn't stop going until the last whistle. There were times in the game when she hit a stone wall, and times when she was pushed back, but on all of these occasions Culver proved herself a perfect team. Garber, around the ends behind invincible interference, produced most of our points. Score: Culver, 44; Rose Poly, 0.





ZIMMERMAN



WILSON

Shaw High Game

Culver finished the most successful season she has ever had by winning over Shaw High School, of Cleveland. This game marks the finish of one of the best prep school football teams the country has ever seen, for during the last quarter our entire team was made up entirely of seniors. There were men on that team who will distinguish themselves on college teams, but never will they play with a team that has more determination and fighting skill than the Culver eleven of twenty and two.

The Shaw High team was undoubtedly the fastest team that has ever played here. From start to finish it was a case of keeping Shaw from getting loose. Our defense was perfect, so Culver won, 55 to 0.



Resume

THE football season of '22 will go down in the history of Culver as the greatest in every respect. Coach Peck produced the team this year that he has been trying to for many years. Probably the greatest achievement was the decisive score over Lake Forest, who has since 1899 been Culver's traditional rival. There are very few schools that can boast of undefeated teams, and fewer still are the schools who have gone through an entire year with only one touchdown made against them. Culver belongs to the latter, and too much cannot be said about the fighting qualities of the team. Culver had this year an unconquered, unconquerable eleven, backed by the most loyal student body for which any academy could hope.



B U sh
McI N tyre
Han D
Garb E r
Hof F man
Ma E ntz
Sh A llcross
Schwar T zburg
B E Bout
D urin

M C Makin
Jo H nson
B A ys
Hei M forth
P eck
Z I mmerman
H O lt
Osbor N
Ses S lar

1923

BASKETBALL



RFM
23



BASKETBALL

Scores

Culver.....	27—Parker High.....	17
Culver.....	17—Marshall High.....	12
Culver.....	30—Tilden Technical High School.....	26
Culver.....	23—Notre Dame Freshmen.....	25
Culver.....	32—Bowen High.....	14
Culver.....	31—Bronson Hall, of Notre Dame.....	43
Culver.....	40—Englewood High.....	29
Culver.....	28—Lake Forest Academy.....	22



EVANS (CAPTAIN)

Resume of the Season

CULVER started the basketball season the same as she did the football season—that is, with a victory and with a team that promised to be one of the best that Culver has ever produced. Marshall High School of Chicago was the first victim. Team work was evident from the first blast of the whistle. The game was fast and furious—due, no doubt, to escape of pent-up pep that had been accumulating during the training period.



WILSON, H. (MANAGER)

The cadets seemed more at home when the game started with Marshall High the following week. From the first it was plain to see that Culver would finish the victor, not because the visitors were not up to scratch, but Culver's quintette was functioning as a real winning team. Good defense on both sides was the chief feature of the game.

Culver won the next game in the last few minutes of play. From the start Culver was fighting one of the best basketball teams that had ever played on the Culver floor. Each side would retaliate with a basket a minute after either team would score.



LUSTIG



HORO

The score alternated every few minutes during the entire game, but with two minutes to go, Culver triumphed over Tilden Tech of Chicago.

The next game marked the first athletic defeat of the school year. This was hard to believe, because it was getting away from a regular routine. Culver's team was the faster, but the Notre Dame Freshmen were a good deal larger in size and played a better individual game. Notre Dame won the game in the same manner the cadets had won the week before; that is, in the last few minutes of play.



WFLDY

Culver came back strong in the next game by winning over Bowen High School of Chicago. The game was Culver's from the start, and the entire second team finished the last half of the game, showing themselves off to an advantage. No more need be said about this game, for it was plainly seen that the two teams were not in the same class.



MORRIS, R.

Culver's second defeat came the following week, and again at the hands of a college team. Brownson Hall of Notre Dame took a very rough game away from the cadets, but the fighting spirit, for which all Culver teams are noted, was more than evident during the entire game.

Culver scored from the start to the finish of the next game and easily defeated Englewood High of Chicago. This game was one of hard playing by both teams, but it was simply the case of the best team coming out ahead.



SHALLCROSS



OSBORN

Culver defeated Lake Forest this year. That is all that need be said about the game, for every one knows the rivalry that exists between the two schools. For the first time in five years Culver beat the Lake Forest team, but they had to put forth every ounce of strength and force to do it, because Lake Forest's team had a clean record, having defeated all their opponents before this game.

As with the football team, too much cannot be said for or about the qualities of the team as a whole and about each member individually. Evans as its captain was one of the pluckiest little athletes that Culver ever had. Each one of the players deserves the highest of praise, but we can only say that their record is their superb monument and will always stand as a tribute to one of the best teams that has ever represented Culver on the athletic field.



ZIMMERMAN



MIDDLEKAMP



STOELT'NG



REED, J.



THE 1923 VARSITY HOCKEY TEAM

Varsity Hockey

DU E to the fact that a new rink was being built, a great deal was expected from this year's hockey team. The rink was completed and still could not be used; but, at the same time, this has no bearing on the expectations of the team.

The team was organized immediately after Christmas leave, with "Freddie" Shipman as captain, and Hilgemeier as manager. The team was under a disadvantage by having to practice on the lake, instead of having a rink as last year's team had. And in addition to this handicap, at times the weather seemed to be very much against the sport. Early games were proposed, but were unable to be played on account of not having enough practice, which was due to the changeable weather. Finally some "real winter" came along, and the team began to see a new light. Major Yates was on the job every day, in order that the team would get full advantage of the so-called "hockey weather."

The first game of the season was with Notre Dame University, which was played to the end without a score. Extra time was played, and the game went to Notre Dame, 2-1. The second game was with DePaul University, of Chicago. This game, as the previous one, was played very skillfully, the game ending in Culver's favor, 2-0. The third and last game was with the Milwaukee All-Stars, which was a professional team. This team was slightly out of our class, and the All-Stars carried the final score, 4-0.

Taking all into consideration, this year has been a very excellent year for the hockey team. The old Culver spirit was always evident, and through the splendid guidance of our coach, Major Yates, and "Freddie" as captain, never a bad move was made.

1923

TRACK





1923 VARSITY TRACK TEAM

Indoor Scores

Culver, 66; Austin High, 11.
Culver, third place, Relay Carnival,
University of Wisconsin.
Culver, 50; Notre Dame Freshmen, 27.

Schedule

May 5—Evanston High.
May 12—Lane Tech High.
May 19—Morgan Park Military
Academy.
May 26—Stagg, Interscholastic Meet
at Chicago.



BARADA



BINGHAM



RYAN

Varsity Track

AT the time we go to press there has only been two track meets. One was with Austin High, of Chicago, and the other with the Notre Dame Freshmen, both of which Culver won handily. The outdoor season is expected to repeat the success of previous years, for with men like Captain Barada, Hand, and Ledbetter, Coach Thessin has the nucleus around which he can build one of the best teams in the country.



BROOMFIELD



KUENSTER



VOTAW



LEDBETTER



REARDON



HOOD

Barada lowered the indoor record for the mile, which had been standing for years; Hand holds the school record for the low hurdles, outdoors; Ledbetter has cleared 5 feet, 10 inches in the high jump, and is expected to do even better than that when warm weather loosens him up.

As a coach, Culver has Captain Thessin, one of the best athletes the West has even developed. The greatest event of the year is the Stagg Meet, which takes place in Chicago in June, and is attended by all the leading schools of the country. Culver expects to bring home the bacon from said meet. Even if she doesn't, let it suffice to say that when the last man breaks the last tape, the track season of '22-'23 will have been one of unqualified success.



McMARIN



BRANTON



BERNARD

1923

BASEBALL



RFM
23



COLLINS

Schedule

April 14—Laporte High School.
 April 21—Lakeview High School.
 April 28—Parker High School.
 May 5—Jefferson High School.
 May 12—Morgan Park High School.
 May 19—Englewood High School.
 May 26—Ti'den High School, Chicago
 (away).
 June 2—Loyola.

Dope

ALTHOUGH the baseball schedule does not begin until after the ROLL CALL goes to press, the dope seems to be that Culver will have one of the best nines in recent years.



GARBER



LUSTIG



HOFFMAN



MAENTZ

The most promising material seems to be Collins (captain), Potter, Lustig, and Kuenster, all of last year's team, while the new material is not lacking in good men.

Outside spring practice was somewhat delayed this year, due to the wet weather; we feel sure that when the last Culver man crosses the plate on June 2, that Culver will have finished one of the most successful seasons in its history, and one of which each cadet will be justly proud.



OSBORN



KUENSTER



POTTER



MORRIS, R.



Crew

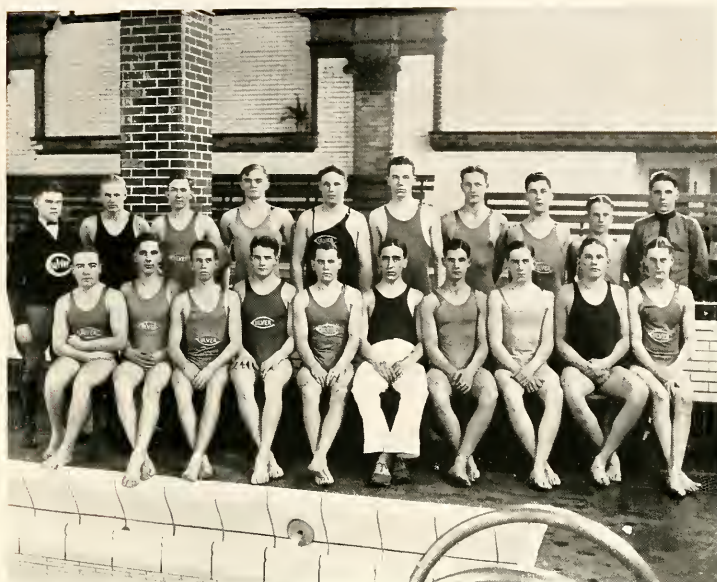
INCREDIBLE though it may seem, the Varsity Crew of 1923 will very probably eclipse the wonderful record of the 1922 crew.

Last year, after a spring of hard road work leading up to work in the shell on the lake, the crew finished up with a fine record of two victories and no defeats. It was the first real effort of Culver to turn out a shell crew. Commander Fowler, the guiding genius, got a schedule of two races. Although it was a short schedule, it was composed of very worthy opponents.

This year the schedule arranged so far is composed of three events. First, the crew takes a trip to Yale Interscholastic Meet on May 12. June 4, we again meet the Wisconsin Junior Varsity. Then on an undecided date, Lincoln Park will also be met for a second time. Of this year's schedule, the trip to Yale will undoubtedly be the biggest event of the season. There will, of course, be plenty of competition, but with the old Culver spirit the crew intends to do their best.

Out of last year's crew we were indeed fortunate in only losing three men, including the coxswain. They were Prindle, Richards, and Neely, the coxswain. We have with us this year the following men of last year's crew: Hawkins (captain), Olwin, BeBout, Schwartzburg, Green and Field. These men are all showing better form than ever, and we may expect great things of them. The men showing up best for the two vacancies left by graduation are: Nixon, Shallcross, Langhorst, Holt, Schultze and Chapin.

Under the able leadership of Captain Hawkins and Commander Fowler, the cadets are assured of some very exciting and successful races.



Varsity Swimming Team

Scores

South Bend V. M. C. A.....	16—Culver.....	42
C. H. Harrison Tech.....	12—Culver.....	56
Senn High School.....	21—Culver.....	47
National Interscholastic Championship.....	—Culver (tied for first).....	32
Male High School of Louisville.....	22—Culver.....	46

UNDER the able coaching of Lieut. H. A. Laubis, the swimming team finished the most successful season in the history of the school, by defeating Louisville Male College, of Louisville, Kentucky, by a score of 46 to 23, on March 10.

The season opened before Christmas, with a victory for Culver over the South Bend "Y." This was one of the closest contested of the dual meets that we had, with the score 42 to 21.

Our next meet was a walkaway over Harrison High, of Chicago. The latter team was slightly incapacitated, due to sickness and graduation at the mid-year, and only scored 12 points to our 56. C. Graves, of Culver, was the high point man, winning the 100-yard back stroke and the 220-yard swim.

Our next conquest was over Senn High, of Chicago, that had just recently won the Chicago high school championship. In this meet, Graves again won high honors, winning both the 100-yard and the 220-yard swims.

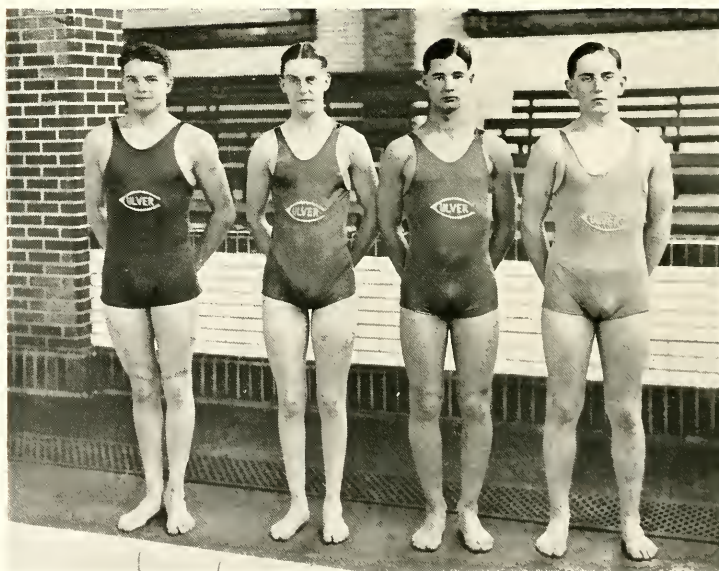
The team journeyed to Chicago February 27, 28 and March 1, to engage in the National Interscholastic Swimming Meet, under the auspices of the Illinois Athletic

Club. They there distinguished themselves by tying with Englewood, Chicago, for the national championship. T. Wofford, of Culver, easily won first place in the diving; Schwartzburg placed second in the 100-yard back stroke, while C. Graves took third; Faure won third in the breast stroke; Oates, third in the 100-yard swim; L. Kennedy, fourth in the 40-yard dash, and Dillon fourth in the plunge. The 160-yard relay team, composed of Oates, L. Kennedy, W. Young, and Wofford, and the Medley relay team, composed of Schwartzburg, Faure, L. Kennedy, and C. Graves, won first place. Both relays were pushed hard, and competition was strong throughout the meet.

In the last dual meet of the year, with Louisville M. H. S., C. Graves was again high point winner for Culver, winning the 100-yard back stroke and the 220-yard swim. Wofford was second, with first in the diving and swimming on the winning relay team.

A number of events of the Indiana-Kentucky State A. A. U. took place at the Culver pool on the 27th of March. C. Graves won the 150-yard back stroke by a very close margin after placing second in the 100-yard swim. Schwartzburg was second in the 150-yard back stroke; Abbott was third in the 100-yard swim; Faure, Rose, and J. Johnston placed first, second, and third in the 220-yard breast stroke (no outside entries). Dillon was third in the National A. A. U. plunge, which was won by Morine, former Culver star plunger.

Only four important point winners of this year's team graduate this June, so next year's swimmers should go farther still in aquatic contests. Tatum Wofford, who won National Interscholastic diving championship in Chicago, and has had three years' service on the team, was unanimously elected captain for the year 1923-24.





Boxing

THE boxing season, along with the rest of the athletic seasons, can certainly be called a success. Under Lieutenant Myers' careful coaching, the team made good progress and did some mighty good work.

The first meet of the season was against West Point. West Point had some of the best intercollegiate boxers in the East, and afforded very strong competition. The team met them at West Point on Washington's Birthday. Of the eight men that boxed, Bush was the only one to win his bout. He succeeded in defeating Maglin, one of West Point's best men. The rest of the men put up good fights, but all lost their decisions. The following men fought: Wolfe, Von Storch, Rohm, Garber, Lammert, and Bellis.

Wolfe, in the first bout, showed some good boxing and good headwork. He was defeated by a very narrow margin.

Von Storch put up a good fight, and displayed very clever work. His bout was close, but the judges declared against him.

Rohm went in fast and hard, but left his chin open to a right-hand blow which sent him to the floor. He came back in the second round, but was unable to continue.

Garber boxed hard and well, showing the West Point man a few tricks of the trade. He, however, lost a judges' decision.

Lammert fought hard, but was pretty well battered up. His opponent was given the bout in the second round. Lammert was greatly hindered by his poor eyesight.

Bellis stayed all three rounds with his more experienced man. He did not deliver many decisive blows, although he was not hit much himself. He lost the bout.

In the latter part of March, Bush went to Gary for the Middle States A. A. U. meet. He fought his way easily through the preliminaries and semi-finals, and won decisively in the finals. He defeated some of the best boxers in the Middle States.

Eight men attended the Indiana-Kentucky State A. A. U. meet in Indianapolis, on March 30 and 31. Every one showed up well, and Bush and Boykin took first places. Bush fought well in the semi-finals and in the finals, defeating Mullholland, of the Hoosier A. C., the junior National A. A. U. champion.

Boykin knocked his man out in the semi-finals, and was matched against Garber in the finals. The bout was one of the closest in the whole meet, and was awarded to Boykin after a fourth round. Both men fought exceptionally well and deserve a lot of credit. Garber was awarded second place in that class.

Von Storch, one of our cleverest boxers, was running against luck. He won in the preliminaries, but broke his hand. In the semi-finals, his hand was so bad that he could not use it at all, and the referee called the bout in the first round.

Rohm, another of our stars, was defeated by the ultimate winner of his weight in a very good fast bout in the semi-finals. His opponent was left-handed, making it hard for Rohm to solve his style. Rohm put up a good bout, making a very creditable showing, and was awarded third place in the weight.

A. Evans was defeated in the preliminaries, in one of the fastest bouts seen at the tournament. Evans is a good little boxer and made his punches straight as a die. However, he was against a more experienced man, and lost a judges' decision.

Buckley, who is a new addition to the squad, lost in the semi-finals. He is a snappy little boxer and gets in some good punches.

Pitts lost in the preliminaries to the same man who defeated Von Storch in the semi-finals. Pitts put up a plucky fight, but showed his lack of experience.

The next meet of the season with Wiley High School, of Terre Haute, Indiana, is not finished as we go to press. The Terre Haute team affords some excellent competition, and the team is very likely able to take care of them.

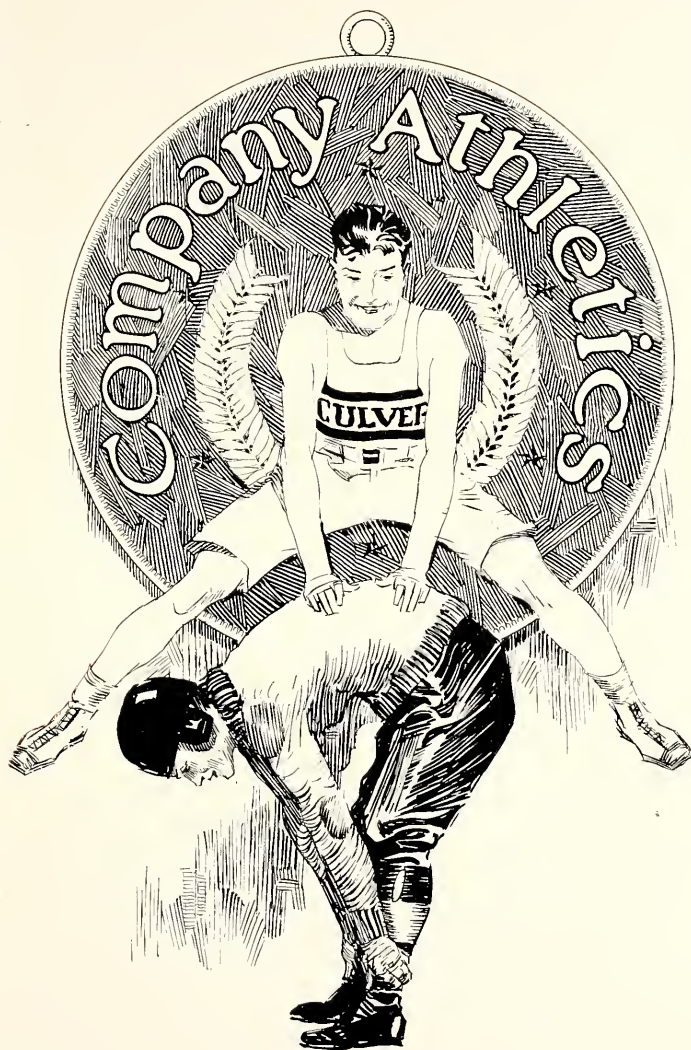
During the last month of school the company tournament is held. The winners compete in the regimental championships, in which all men are allowed to box who have not been in meets with outside teams.

As a whole, the season can be said to have been successful, and boxing can be added to the list of sports which go a long way to make a "Greater Culver."



CAPT. BUSH

1923





TOP ROW: GOLDMAN, HANSEN, KESTLER, PITTS, STUART, HOSACK, JACOB MILLER
 MIDDLE ROW: TRIMBLE (MGR.), NEEFUS, FISHER, LAUGHLIN, BUNTING, HUEGELY, CLEMETT, CORBETT, DUNNETTE,
 FOLWELL (ASST. MGR.)
 BOTTOM ROW: F. REED, J. COOPER, PARR, A. GREEN, KINSEY (CAPT.), LOOFBOURROW, COPELAND, LACY, STAFF
 FRONT ROW: DYER, GRISDALE

"A" Company

FOOTBALL

A	0—B	13
A	0—C	12
A	6—D	16
A	0—Tr. I	0
A	0—Art. I	0

HOCKEY

A	2—B	11
A	4—C	9
A	3—D	8
A	4—Art. I	2
A	1—Tr. I	12

BASKETBALL

A	4—B	13
A	13—C	12
A	2—D	8
A	8—Tr. I	9
A	20—Art. I	10
A	9—Bd.	12

1923



LEFT TO RIGHT: AMEND, J. MILLER, TRIMBLE, CLEMETT, CORBETT, SENN, LACY, FOLWELL



TOP ROW: DRIVER, GOLDMAN, FISHER (MGR.), J. MILLER
 BOTTOM ROW: HUEGELY, J. COOPER, HOSACK, CARTER (CAPT.), STAFF, PITTS, HANSEN



TOP ROW: W. REED, SPENCER, MIDDENDORF, WEISS, JACKSON
MIDDLE ROW: ABBOTT, BERNARD, HARWOOD, LIEUT. RUSH (COACH), CHEATHAM, STERRITT, GEISSLER
FRONT ROW: SLINGERLAND, HARRIS, BRADSHAW, PORTER, LEDBITTER (CAPT), SEELEY, GIBSON,
FENN, L. MIDDENDORF

"B" Company

FOOTBALL

B.....	19—A.....	0
B.....	25—Art. I.....	0
B.....	7—Tr. I.....	13
B.....	0—D.....	6
B.....	0—C.....	19

HOCKEY

B.....	5—A.....	0
B.....	1—C.....	2
B.....	1—D.....	2
B.....	1—Art. I.....	0
B.....	8—Tr. I.....	0

BASKETBALL

B.....	8—Art. I.....	13
B.....	9—Bd.....	12
B.....	18—C.....	19
B.....	8—Tr. I.....	13
B.....	14—D.....	8
B.....	14—A.....	6



LEFT TO RIGHT: HAVERKAMP, L. MIDDENDORF, ZORN, GIBSON, MILLER, STEWART, SLINGERLAND,
ROBERTS, SAWYER, HARWOOD, KNOWLES



TOP ROW: MCKINLEY, STOLL, BERNARD, TUCKER
FRONT ROW: SNOW, STERRITT, HARRIS (CAPT.), HARWOOD



TOP ROW: YOUNG, M. ARMSTRONG, SPOONER, PATERSON, FORBUSH, McLELLEN, COCHRAN, LAMBERTH, HIMROO
MIDDLE ROW: CAPT. LELAND (COACH), BRINKERHOFF, BELLIS, P. ARMSTRONG, FORT, MANAK,
BUTLER, C. HAINES, MAPES, CAPT. BARRET (TACTICAL OFFICER)
BOTTOM ROW: MEREDITH, COLE, VAN PELT, CROSS, PFAFFMAN (CAPT.), BROOMFIELD, CORNELIUS, CAMPBELL
FRONT ROW: BRECKENRIDGE, W. HAINES, OVERTON

"C" Company

FOOTBALL

C.....	14—D.....	21
C.....	12—A.....	0
C.....	21—Art. I.....	7
C.....	13—Tr. I.....	13
C.....	19—B.....	0
C.....	7—D.....	7
C.....	7—D.....	13

BASKETBALL

C.....	11—Tr. I.....	9
C.....	19—A.....	20
C.....	14—B.....	11
C.....	17—Art. I.....	8
C.....	15—D.....	17
C.....	17—Bd.....	12
C.....	15—D.....	19

HOCKEY

C.....	8—Art. I.....	0
C.....	2—Tr. I.....	0
C.....	1—B.....	0
C.....	12—A.....	0
C.....	5—D.....	0
C.....	2—H.....	1

1923



LEFT TO RIGHT: MEANS, LAMBERTH, DAWSON, LEE, BRENKERHOFF, C. HAINES, M. ARMSTRONG (CAPT.), COCHRAN, ROESCH, FORT, OVERTON, STINEMAN, VAN FELT (MGR.)



BACK ROW: PEEFERS, MEANTZ, VAN FELT
FRONT ROW: MACQUEEN, BELCHER, SPOONER, MANAK, CAPT. LELAND (COACH), CAMPBELL, CORNELIUS, PTAFFMAN, HOFFMAN



TOP ROW: GIBBS, AVERY, LAMB, SOESSON, KINGSLEY, PADGITT
 MIDDLE ROW: ASKEW, EDSON, LYSLE, GAMBILL, BROOKS, PERRINE, HUNNELL (MGR.)
 BOTTOM ROW: O'CONNEL, GILMORE, DAVENPORT, MUNICKE, MOORE (CAPT.), AISTHORPE
 REARDON, RUBY, KIRKWOOD
 FRONT ROW: CAPT. FINGER (COACH), McQUAID, MURPHY

"D" Company

FOOTBALL (Champions)

D.....	20—C.....	13
D.....	0—Tr. I.....	20
D.....	16—A.....	6
D.....	18—Art. I.....	9
D.....	7—C.....	7
D.....	7—C.....	0
D.....	6—H.....	0

BASKETBALL (Champions)

D.....	5—B.....	0
D.....	7—Tr. I.....	8
D.....	12—Art. I.....	11
D.....	14—Bd.....	9
D.....	8—B.....	10
D.....	10—A.....	2
D.....	13—C.....	8
D.....	19—C.....	12
D.....	14—H.....	13

HOCKEY

D.....	1—C.....	6
D.....	1—Tr. I.....	3
D.....	6—A.....	0



LEFT TO RIGHT: CHILDS, GILMORE, AISTHORPE, RICE, WOFFORD, LYSLE, GAZZALO, REINCKE, BRUCKMAN



TOP ROW: SOISSON, MURPHY, CHILDS, REINER, BASH, KRUSE
FRONT ROW: BUNTING, O'CONNEL, ALBERTS (CAPT.), MUNICKE, REARDON



TOP ROW: C. DAVIS (MGR.), SPEER, HARBRIDGE, SHERRILL, DRAKE, SCARRITT (ASST. MGR.), LUTES, ROCKAWAY, WEBER, ANDREA, MAJOR GRANT (COACH)

MIDDLE ROW: WOODFORD, MURDOCK, J. REED, GRAHAM, CLARK (CAPT.), PLUMMER, K. WHITE, SHARP, NEWSOME

BOTTOM ROW: BOLMAN, J. PERRY, THEMES

"E" Company

FOOTBALL

E.....	6—F.....	13
E.....	0—G.....	35
E.....	0—H.....	6
E.....	22—Tr. II.....	0
E.....	18—Art. II.....	6
E.....	6—Bd.....	9

HOCKEY

E.....	0—F.....	1
E.....	0—G.....	1
E.....	0—H.....	15
E.....	2—Tr. II.....	1
E.....	1—Art. II.....	2

BASKETBALL

E.....	6—F.....	20
E.....	16—G.....	14
E.....	7—H.....	8
E.....	33—Tr. II.....	0
E.....	21—Art. II.....	14



ROCKAWAY, THEMES, DRAKE, SCARRITT, HELLER (CAPT.), LUTES, CAREY



TOP ROW: EAREY, WEMMER, ISENBERG, NEWSOME (MGR.), CAPT. SHANKS (COACH), WEBER, BOLMAN, McMAKIN
 BOTTOM ROW: DAVEY, PLUMMER, WOODFORD (CAPT.), BOYKIN, GRAHAM



TOP ROW: LESLIE, W. LEWIS
SECOND ROW: HUMMEL (MGR.), EPPENSTIN, WARNER, ESKRIDGE, METZ, MOSES, CHELIUS, CONLON,
LIEUT. FANSELOW (COACH)
THIRD ROW: R. LEWIS, H. BUTLER, MARTIN, R. JOHNSTON, M. EVANS, N. WILSON (CAPT.), MURPHY,
McDONNELL, FOLCKEMER, HUTTON
BOTTOM ROW: SEAMAN, HACKMAN

"F" Company

FOOTBALL

F.....	7—E.....	0
F.....	13—Tr. II.....	0
F.....	6—Bd.....	2
F.....	0—G.....	6
F.....	0—H.....	20
F.....	0—Art. II.....	7

BASKETBALL

F.....	20—Art. II.....	5
F.....	20—Tr. II.....	9
F.....	23—G.....	15
F.....	9—H.....	13
F.....	20—E.....	6
F.....	14—H.....	16

HOCKEY

F.....	1—H.....	9
F.....	4—Art. II.....	1
F.....	2—G.....	1
F.....	1—E.....	0
F.....	1—Tr. II.....	0



LEFT TO RIGHT: G. HILGEMEIER, KUNZMAN, WARREN, M. EVANS, CAPT. MCCREADY, HUTTON, EPPENSTEIN, BUTLER, CHRISTIANSON, McDONNELL (CAPT.)



TOP ROW: ESKRIGGE, LESLIE, BENJAMIN, METZ
FRONT ROW: SEAMAN, R. JOHNSTON, MCINTYRE (CAPT.), HAND, FOLCKEMER



TOP ROW: BATEMAN (Mgr.), COULSON, NEWMAN, DEWEY, CROSSWELL, REEVES, DOLD, TERRELL, MORSE, GOLDMAN, LIEUT. MATHER (COACH)
 SECOND ROW: HANNA, STEPHENS, LEONARD, STANTON, SCHRYVER, STOELTING, POTTER, MESSINGER, PFEIFER
 THIRD ROW: KELLY, MORSE, ROHM (CAPT.), SAMPLE

"G" Company

FOOTBALL

G.....	0—H.....	0
G.....	6—Bd.....	6
G.....	6—F.....	0
G.....	12—Art. II.....	0
G.....	32—E.....	7
G.....	18—Tr. II.....	0
G.....	0—Bd.....	10

HOCKEY

G.....	11—Art. II.....	1
G.....	4—Tr. II.....	0
G.....	1—E.....	0
G.....	1—F.....	2
G.....	0—H.....	1

BASKETBALL

G.....	16—F.....	21
G.....	17—E.....	18
G.....	20—Art. II.....	18
G.....	15—H.....	10
G.....	26—Tr. II.....	12



LEFT TO RIGHT: GOLDMAN, POTTS, CARLSON, TANTAU, W. LEONARD, HAWKINS, J. TAYLOR, COULSON, DOLD



BACK: LIEUT. MATHER (COACH)
 BACK ROW: SAMPLE, STAUNTON, NIXON, G. HILL, ROHM, BENSINGER, W. STEVENS
 FRONT ROW: MEHDER, CALHOUN, SCHRYVER, B. MORSE, SCHWARTZBURG, KELLY, HARRISON



TOP ROW: SPENCER, BUSCH, SHIPMAN, BARKER, SCHULZE, LANGHORST, WATSON, DIEHL, LIEUT. FICKEN (COACH)
 MIDDLE ROW: MAJOR MCKINNEY (TACTICAL OFFICER), BURTON, PEACHER, LEBLOND, L. WALL, WELCH,
 STOKES (CAPT.), BUCHANAN, L. LONG, MACKEMER
 FRONT ROW: BUCKLEY, ATKINS, B. LEVY (MGR.), JENKINS, C. BRENON

"H" Company

FOOTBALL

H.....	0—G.....	0
H.....	8—Art. II.....	0
H.....	32—Tr. II.....	0
H.....	6—E.....	0
H.....	20—F.....	0
H.....	0—Bd.....	0
H.....	9—Bd.....	0
H.....	0—D.....	6

HOCKEY

H.....	9—F.....	1
H.....	15—E.....	0
H.....	1—Tr. II.....	0
H.....	1—Art. II.....	0
H.....	1—G.....	0
H.....	1—C.....	1
H.....	1—C.....	2

BASKETBALL

H.....	9—E.....	7
H.....	28—Tr. II.....	6
H.....	19—Art. II.....	4
H.....	13—Bd.....	9
H.....	11—G.....	15
H.....	18—F.....	16
H.....	13—D.....	14



LEFT TO RIGHT: WATSON, A. WHITE, VAN DAVENTER, KAUFFMAN, SCHULZE, ANDREWS, BRENNON, C. WARD, WALL



TOP ROW: B. BARKER, LANGHORST, G. SPENCER, A. WHITE
FRONT ROW: F. BARKER, MCINTYRE, SCHRAM (CAPT.), ANDREWS, WERTZ



TOP ROW: CLARK, WERTZ, BRENNAN, WADSWORTH
 SECOND ROW: SGT. HOLLANDS (COACH), PLANKINGTON (MGR.), VON BERGE, GATCHEL, G. WHITNEY, BERROWITZ,
 S. MILLER, H. BAYS, R. WALZER, GOODMAN, BOLLES (ASST. MGR.), CAPT. FRAY
 THIRD ROW: W. WHITNEY, STEINER, SCOTT, NEWBURN (CAPT.), MATHER, ALLEN, GIFFHORN
 BOTTOM ROW: BIGGS, McCLUNG, SPINDLER, STOOP, HANSON

Artillery I

FOOTBALL

Art. I.....	0—A.....	0
Art. I.....	0—B.....	25
Art. I.....	7—C.....	21
Art. I.....	9—D.....	18
Art. I.....	0—Tr. I.....	12

HOCKEY

Art. I.....	1—A.....	3
Art. I.....	0—B.....	1
Art. I.....	0—C.....	8
Art. I.....	0—D.....	8
Art. I.....	2—Tr. I.....	12

BASKETBALL

Art. I.....	13—B.....	8
Art. I.....	11—D.....	12
Art. I.....	8—Bd.....	14
Art. I.....	13—Tr. I.....	8
Art. I.....	8—C.....	17
Art. I.....	10—A.....	18



LEFT TO RIGHT: H. BAYS, R. BOWLING, SCOTT, A. WALZER, BERKOWITZ
FRONT: VON BERGE



BACK ROW: BOLLES, PRENTISS
FRONT ROW: ALLEN, W. WHITNEY, HOLT (CAPT.), MCCLUNG, MATHER



TOP ROW: C. YOUNG, W. REEVES, H. WRIGHT, SCHUST, RIBELDAFFER, HOLSTEIN, C. WRIGHT, HOAGLAND
 SECOND ROW: WHITRECK (MGR.), TEBBORGH, BOWRON, HAYS, BIGWOOD, WINETORNER, MUMFORD, LONG, FLYNN,
 COOGLE, CAPT. FOGARTY (COACH), MR. PAUL CASTNER OF THE NOTRE DAME VARSITY
 FOOTBALL SQUAD OF 1922
 BOTTOM ROW: BIGLOW, RUPERT, GROFF, HAVER, J. NELSON (CAPT.), CHAPIN, ENGLEBECK,
 SCHIMMELPFENNIG, R. MILLER

Artillery II

FOOTBALL

Art. II.....	21—Tr. II.....	0
Art. II.....	0—H.....	8
Art. II.....	7—Bd.....	13
Art. II.....	0—G.....	12
Art. II.....	6—E.....	18
Art. II.....	7—F.....	0

HOCKEY

Art. II.....	1—G.....	8
Art. II.....	1—F.....	4
Art. II.....	2—E.....	1
Art. II.....	0—H.....	1
Art. II.....	6—Tr. II.....	2

BASKETBALL

Art. II.....	5—F.....	20
Art. II.....	4—H.....	19
Art. II.....	18—G.....	20
Art. II.....	13—Tr. II.....	8
Art. II.....	14—E.....	21



LEFT TO RIGHT: SCHIMMELFENNIG, KEUGHAN, WHITEBECK, BIGLOW, J. NELSON, MUMFORD,
HAVER, BIGWOOD, SCHUST



TOP ROW: SCHIMMELFENNIG, REEVES, COUSENS
FRONT ROW: C. JOHNSTON, R. MILLER, HAVER (CAPT.), YAKE, F. LONG



TOP ROW: HUYLER, HAMILTON, FLANAGAN, GIRARD, CRAFTS, GALLARDO (MGR.)
 MIDDLE ROW: COL. ROSSOW (COACH), LANGAN, J. McLELLAN, J. LEONARD, HARVEY, V. CARRIER
 N. DAVIDSON, SAMUEL, OLMSTED
 BOTTOM ROW: E. CARRIER, SWALWELL, MATHEWSON, F. MILLER, J. MAYER (CAPT.), LUSTIG, HORD, W. SCOTT
 FRONT ROW: GALVIN, A. EVANS, MCCREARY

Troop I

FOOTBALL

Tr. I.....	12—Art. I.....	0
Tr. I.....	20—D.....	0
Tr. I.....	12—B.....	7
Tr. I.....	7—C.....	7
Tr. I.....	0—A.....	0
Tr. I.....	7—C.....	12

BASKETBALL

Tr. I.....	6—C.....	8
Tr. I.....	12—B.....	9
Tr. I.....	8—D.....	7
Tr. I.....	9—A.....	8
Tr. I.....	8—Art. I.....	13
Tr. I.....	8—Bd.....	13

HOCKEY

Tr. I.....	12—A.....	2
Tr. I.....	0—C.....	2
Tr. I.....	12—Art. I.....	2
Tr. I.....	5—B.....	1
Tr. I.....	5—D.....	3



LEFT TO RIGHT: HARVEY, HAMILTON, CRAFTS, LANGE, J. KENNEDY, OLMSTED, C. STEVENS, HORD, ELDRIDGE



TOP ROW: W. SCOTT, BARRETT, GALLARDO, FRED GIGNILLIAT (COACH)
FRONT ROW: BACHRACH, MCKEAN, J. LEONARD (CAPT.), VOTAW, CALDWELL



TOP ROW: LIEUT. DUNBAR (COACH), SINGLETON, NORRIS, LUKE, POLK, ROTHCHILD, ASSUNSULO, PERKIN, OBEAR
MIDDLE ROW: BUSKIRK, NEWMAN, H. STOLL, KEEHN, MENAFEE, BRADY, J. KING, LASKER
BOTTOM ROW: BATH, MERRILL, A. BUTLER, CALDWELL

Troop II

FOOTBALL

Tr. II.....	0—Art. II.....	21
Tr. II.....	0—E	18
Tr. II.....	0—F	21
Tr. II.....	0—H	32
Tr. II.....	0—Bd.....	28
Tr. II.....	0—G	18

HOCKEY

Tr. II.....	0—G	3
Tr. II.....	0—H	8
Tr. II.....	0—F	1
Tr. II.....	1—E	2
Tr. II.....	2—Art. II	6

BASKETBALL

Tr. II.....	7—H	26
Tr. II.....	9—F	20
Tr. II.....	2—E	33
Tr. II.....	8—Art. II	24
Tr. II.....	12—G	26



LEFT TO RIGHT: NASH, KNIGHT, HOCH, R. WIGGLESWORTH, HEFNER, ROTHSCILD, BOLLINGER,
THORP, T. WIGGLESWORTH



TOP ROW: T. WIGGLESWORTH, WOLIN, KEELIN
FRONT ROW: ABEL, BUTLER, FINK, HEFNER, MERRILL



TOP ROW: HAMILTON (MGR.), J. ELLIS, HOWARD, T. YOUNG, WALLICK, AMES, L. HARROLD, STEVENS
FRONT ROW: W. WALKER, WILLIAMSON, GRAHAM, HALVORSEN, D. HAND, WELDY, EVANS, PALMER, SETTERQUIST

Band

FOOTBALL

Bd.	9—E	7
Bd.	2—F	6
Bd.	10—G	0
Bd.	13—Art. II	6
Bd.	26—Tr. II	0
Bd.	0—H	0
Bd.	6—G	6
Bd.	0—H	9

BASKETBALL

Bd.	12—A	9
Bd.	12—C	17
Bd.	1—B	9
Bd.	13—Tr. I	8
Bd.	15—Art. I	11
Bd.	7—D	14

1923



BACK: TERRY
 TOP ROW: BARRETT, WALLICK
 FRONT ROW: OLHAVER, T. YOUNG, HARROLD, WALKER, GRAHAM

“C” Co. Regimental Soccer Champions



BACK ROW: BEECHER, MEANS, PFAFFMAN, LEE, VAN PELT. FRONT ROW: DEMAREE, KIMBALL, LAMBERTH, GIBSON, FORT, SCHOONMAKER, OVERTON, BRINKERHOFF, M. ARMSTRONG.

The All Company Football Team

NOT to be outdone by the other leading papers of the country, the *Vedette* has picked two all-star football teams from the squads which played in the company circuit this year. Doubtless the selections will cause both approval and disapproval. They were picked, let it be understood, according to their all-around playing for the entire season.

First Team

Miller, F. (Tr.).....q. b.
 Mayer, Capt. (Tr.).....r. h. b.
 Evans (Tr.).....r. e.
 Mather (Art.).....r. t.
 Davidson (Tr.).....r. g.
 Armstrong, P. (C.).....c.
 Moore (D.).....l. g.
 Langan (Tr.).....l. t.
 Weldy (Band).....l. e.
 O'Connel (D.).....l. h. b.
 Ledbetter (B.).....f. b.

Second Team

Sterritt (B.)
 Barrett (Band)
 Cole (C.)
 Newman, E., Capt. (G.)
 Ruby (D.)
 Andrews (H.)
 Englebeck (Art.)
 Bolman (E.)
 Buchanan (H.)
 Sample (G.)
 Hord (Tr.)



ORGANIZATIONS





The Cadet Club of the Culver Legion

F. C. REED.....	.....President
WENDELL OSBORN.....	.....First Vice-President
STEWART BINGHAM.....	.....Second Vice-President
GEORGE EDEL.....	.....Third Vice-President
W. R. ABBOTT.....	.....Secretary

THE Cadet Club of the Culver Legion is an organization composed of all men who are in their fourth year of service at the academy. It is an organization that is both legislative and executive. It is the mouthpiece of the cadets, and is the student governing body.

The Cadet Club was formed from the old Service Club, and at the time of its founding taken over by the Culver Legion, the alumni association. Thus it can be seen that it is a liason between the academy authorities, the alumni and the cadets.

Perhaps the most important work of the club is the handling of the honor system. This body of men not only are responsible for the framing of the system, but also for its execution. The unqualified success of Culver's honor system is due to the conscientious effort of the members of this club.

Through co-operation with the Alumni Board of Visitors, the Cadet Club has obtained many privileges for the cadets. The Board of Visitors makes quarterly visits to the academy, and has been of great help to this organization.

School spirit, that indescribable power that can turn defeat into victory, that intangible something that makes a school more than a mere array of brick and steel,

is cultivated by these men; for a school that has no school spirit is like a man without a soul. And it is the intention of the Cadet Club that Culver's school spirit be a powerful influence that will foster love for the Alma Mater and the things for which she stands.

The Cadet Club is in charge of the relationship between the old and new cadets. The club has taken a definite stand against hazing, but believes in the preservation of the traditions that bar familiarity between the plebes and upper classmen.

This organization has a definite purpose. It is ever trying to cultivate a high standard of student life, standing for those things which are in accordance with the spirit of Culver.

F. REED.....	.....President
ABBOTT.....	.....Secretary-Treasurer
OSBORN.....	.....First Vice-President
BINGHAM.....	.....Second Vice-President
EDEL.....	.....Third Vice-President

FIRST DEPARTMENT

BAYS, J.	CHAPIN	JOHNSTON, M.	MAYER, J.	SCOTT, L.
BILL	GIFFHORN	JONES, A.	ROGERS	VON STORCH
BERNARD	HAND, M.	LEVY, M.	SHALLCROSS	WILSON, C.
BOYKIN	JOHNSON, R.	LEONARD, W.	SCHULTZE	

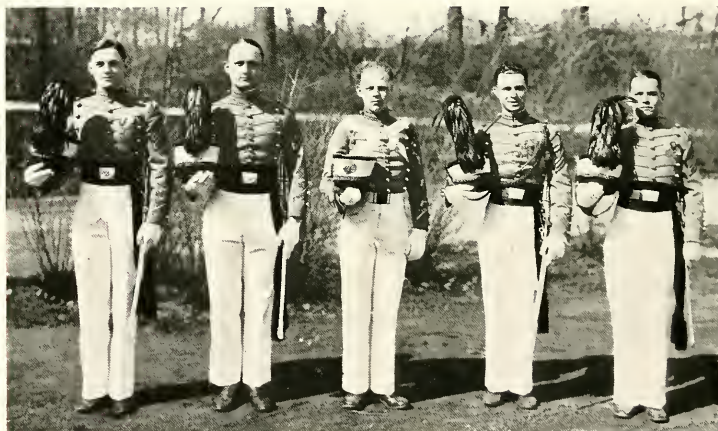
SECOND DEPARTMENT

ASKEW	BUSKIRK	GROFF	LYSLE	SLINGERLAND
BARADA	ENGLFIECK	GREENWOOD	MC GRAW	WATSON
BACHRACH	FIELD	HALVORSON	NEWMAN	WILSON, L.
BE BOUT	FORT	LEONARD, J.	PEAFFMAN	YOUNG, T.

THIRD DEPARTMENT

BRANDON	BURTIS	HERO	ROESCH	STEVENS, C.
BRAY	FARLAND	JACOBSON	RYAN	STOLTZ
BUSH, A.	FORBUSH	MILLER, F.	SHIOELER	TURNER
BIGGS	GREVEMEYER	OBEAR	SHIPMAN	

Officers of The Cadet Club



LEFT TO RIGHT: REED, F., PRESIDENT; OSBORN, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT; BINGHAM, SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT; EDL L. THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT; ABBOTT, SECRETARY-TREASURER



DRAMATIC CLASS

The Dramatic Classes

UNDER the expert guidance of Lieut. Charles C. Mather, the dramatic classes have made a record that many a professional company would be proud to own.

Every sort of play from the somber ones of Eugene O'Neil to those light and delightful comedies of William Gillette are presented to the corps at intervals of about two weeks.

Lieutenant Mather, the director, is an experienced hand at the producing and play-writing game, despite the fact that he is a young man. He has written sketches which have appeared on vaudeville circuits and in such well-known revues as the Ziegfeld Follies. It is due to his efforts that the dramatic classes here present productions that vie with professional presentations in settings and quality of acting.

A list of the plays enacted during the past year shows the wide scope of the ability of the young Garricks.

Bunk

BY HENRY S. SMITH

Hero	Loofbourrow	Heroine	Olwin
Villain	Culver	Officer	Studd

The Sweeps of '98

(Tiger Roche)

BY JOHN MASEFIELD

Tiger Roche	Dickerson	Major Sirr	Harold
Fitzpatrick	Brooks	Captain	Flanagan
Major Sandys	Biggs	Innkeeper	Stoll



LT. C. C. MATHER

The Dictator

A THREE-ACT PLAY BY RICHARD HARDING DAVIS

(Thanksgiving presentation)

Brook Travers.....	Obear	Jose.....	Culver
Jim	Loofbourrow	General Campos.....	H. Cook
Duffy.....	C. Brooks	Colonel Garcia.....	Bernard
Rev. Bostick.....	A. Fisher	Lieutenant Victor	Flannagan
Hyme	J. Dewey	Corporal Martinez.....	Farland
Colonel Bowie.....	R. Myers	Lucy Sheridan.....	Mrs. Leighton
Dr. Vasquez	Biggs	Mrs. Bowie.....	Miss Crandall
Captain Codman.....	H. Ryan	Juanita.....	Miss Eisenhard

Moonshine

BY ARTHUR HOPKINS

Luke Hazy.....	Mr. Lustig	Revenue Officer.....	Loofbourrow
----------------	------------	----------------------	-------------

Sham

The Thief.....	J. Dewey	The Husband.....	Culver
The Wife.....	Miss Crandall		

Through the Veil

BY CHARLES C. MATHER

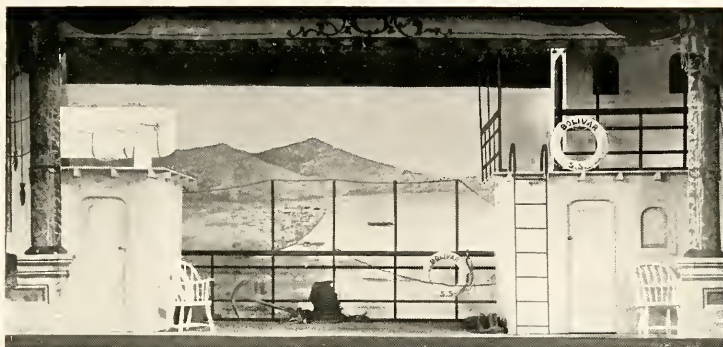
Dr. Jordan, a religious fanatic.....	Biggs	Dr. Graves, his assistant.....	Dickerson
Dr. Heisler, a fine old man of science.....	Bernard		
Nathaniel Burke, a criminal investigator.....	C. Brooks		

The Net

Watchman	A. Fisher	Officer.....	Mumford
Wilkes, of the U. S. Secret Service.....	Eldridge		



SCENE FROM "TIGER ROCHE"



STAGE SETTING FOR "THE DICTATOR"

The Gods of the Mountain

By LORD DUSANY
(Two performances)

Agmar.....	Loofbourrow	Mlan.....	Barada
Ulf.....	Fisher	Illananan.....	Eldridge
Oogno.....	Biggs, Welch	Oorander.....	Olwin
Slag.....	Loekle	Akmos.....	Stuart
A Thief.....	Lustig	Dromendary Men.....	Culver, Cook
Than.....	Mumford	Frightened Man.....	Brooks
	Bereaved Man.....	Obear	

Bound East for Cardiff

By EUGENE O'NEIL

Yank.....	Biggs	Olson.....	Harold
Driscoll.....	C. Brooks	Paul.....	H. Ryan
Cocky.....	Hornback	Smitty.....	Bernard
Scotty.....	Porter	Ivan.....	Hilgemeier
Davis.....	Kelly	Captain.....	Culver
	Mate.....	Stoll	

A Dollar

By DAVID PINSKI
CHARACTERS

Comedian.....	Fisher	Heroine.....	C. Davis
Villian.....	Studt	Ingenué.....	Loofbourrow
Tragedian.....	Mumford	"Old Woman".....	Welch
"Old Man".....	Eldridge	Stranger.....	Barada

The Highwayman

By ALBERT W. BIGGS
(From Alfred Noyes' poem)

Bess.....	Miss Culver	Captain.....	Brooks
The Highwayman.....	Obear	Corporal.....	J. Mather
Tim.....	Biggs		
	Soldiers.....	Hilgemeier, Harold, Far'and, Stoll	



SCENE FROM "TOO MUCH JOHNSON"

Too Much Johnson

A THREE-ACT PLAY BY WILLIAM GILLETTE
(Easter presentation)

Augustus Billings	Obear	Joseph Johnson, Esq.	Kelley
Harry Mackintosh	Olwin	Mons. Leon Dathis	C. Brooks
Mrs. Billings	Mrs. Scheuffler	Frederick	Ryan
Mrs. Batterson	Mrs. Bals	Purser	Cook
Francis Faddish	Biggs	Steward's boy	Stoll
Leonora Faddish	Miss Culver		
Negroes ... Bernard, Dewey, Porter, Hilgemeier			



ANOTHER SCENE FROM "TOO MUCH JOHNSON"

Officers

W. G. OSBORN.....	.....President
J. W. BAYS.....	.....Vice-President
P. T. GRAVES.....	.....Recorder
F. C. REED.....	.....Assistant Treasurer
J. W. HENDERSON.....	.....General Secretary

Chairman of the Bible Discussion Group Committee.....	W. R. ABBOTT
Sunday Evening Club.....	J. W. BAYS
Membership.....	F. C. REED
Social Committee.....	H. E. RYAN
Extension Service.....	G. H. EDEL

Building.....	J. W. MACKEMER
Motion Pictures.....	W. A. SHIOELER
Music.....	T. WILLIAMSON
Poster.....	E. NEWMAN
Publicity.....	G. F. HILGEMEIER
Hospital Visitation.....	J. D. ASKEW
Handbook.....	N. ROGERS



Two Stripe Council

President G. HILGEMEIER
 Secretary P. GRAVES
 Treasurer MACKEMER

AISTHORPE
 BUCHANAN
 BRUCE
 CALDWELL
 CARVER
 CLARK, B.
 CLEMMETT
 COLE, F.
 COOK, H.
 CRANE
 FAURE
 FREUND
 FISHER, A.
 FLYNN

GALLARDO
 GRAHAM, D.
 GREEN, A.
 HALL, K.
 HEVIA
 HAMILTON
 HAWKINS
 HOSACK
 KELLY, M.
 LAMMERT
 LEDBETTER
 LEWIS, R.
 LINDERBERGER
 MASON

MCINTYRE
 MCLLLEN, J.
 MILLER, D.
 MYERS, J.
 NELSON, J.
 RICE, H.
 SCHWARTZBURG
 SEELEY
 SMITH, E.
 WOFFORD, T.
 WOLF, P.
 WHYTE, K.
 YOUNG, H



The Yearling Commission

President	A. EVANS
Vice-President	W. HOLT
Secretary	R. MORRIS
Treasurer	STERRITT

McMAKIN	STEVENS, W.	DRIVER, L.
MORSE, B.	VAN PELT	ELLIS, J.
MURGITHOYD, W.	VOTAU	GRAHAM, J.
NEWSOME	WELDY	HENDRICKS
NILES	WHITBECK	LILL, W.
OATES	BARKER, F.	FOOD
OLWIN	BROOKS	HUMMEL, G.
O ERMIRE	BUTLER, E.	HUMMEL, W.
O ERTON	BIGWOOD	JOHNSON, D.
PATTERSON	CAMPBELL	KELLEY, G.
PIITS	CARRIER, V.	KENNEDY, J.
REED, J.	CARSON	KENNEDY, L.
REEVES, G.	CARTER, C.	KINSEY
ROHM	CHEATHAM	KUSS
SCHIMMELPFENIG	COOPER, J.	MARTIN, D.
SCHRAM	CO'NELIUS	MATHER
SCOTT W.	DILLON	McKEAN



Plebe Club

Organized 1920-1921

President.....	LESLIE
Vice-President.....	L. ELLIS
Secretary.....	HEPNER
Treasurer.....	SPOONER

BPADY	NIXON	WALKER, W.
BRANNIN	PARR	WARNER
BRECKENRIDGE	PERKINS	WEIL
BUSCH	PORTER	WERTZ
CLUSTER	REARDON	WEISS
FLETCHER	RIHLDAFER	WHITLOW
HANO, D.	RUBY	WHYEL
KUEHNE, I.	SANBORN	WIGGLESWORTH, T.
LUTES	SCARRIT	WINNINGHAM
MANNAK	STILES	WRIGHT, C.
MOSES	STOOP	
MUMFORD	SWAYZE	



THE GLEE CLUB, EASTER, 1923

The Culver Glee Club and Cadet Choirs

WHENEVER anyone speaks of the Culver Glee Club, they unconsciously think of Mr. Durrett; for Mr. Durrett took the Glee Club when it was a mere babe in swaddling clothes, and has raised it to a healthy, lusty youngster. We call it a youngster now, for the director is always planning to make the Glee Club better than ever—if that is possible to do. For there is no better than the best.

One of the features of the Glee Club's 1922-23 season was their participation in the entertainment of the Indiana Society of Chicago at the Drake Hotel, on December 9 and 10. There they firmly established the reputation which the 1921-22 Glee Club had made. The Chicago press, as well as many prominent musical authorities, hailed this as a triumph in glee club work.

The Glee Club has furnished appropriate sacred music at Thanksgiving, Easter and commencement chapel exercises. The chapel exercises here have always been an object of visitors' admiration, and the Glee Club certainly does help make the services impressive. Whenever the club has been put on trial, they have always proved their worth.

OFFICERS OF THE GLEE CLUB

RICHARD DURRETT, DIRECTOR

President.....HALE EDGAR RYAN
 Vice-President.....ANDREW SILVESTRE BARADA, JR.
 Secretary.....W. L. JACK NELSON
 Librarian.....LEWIS GARREARD WILSON

ABBOTT	CHAPIN	KINSEY	OHLHAVER	SMITH, E.
AISTHORPE	CULVER	LAMMERT	OSBORN	SOLOMON
ASKEW	DAVENPORT	LANGHORST	PFAMMAN	STAFF
BACHRACH	DAVIS, C.	LEONARD, J.	PIPER	STLPHENS, W.
BARADA	EDEL	LESLIE	REED, F.	STEWART, W.
BERNARD	ELDRIDGE	LEVY, B.	REINCKE	STILES, E.
BIGGS	EVANS, M.	LOEFBOUREOW	ROGERS, N.	WATSON
BRADY, S.	EVANS, V.	MCDONNELL	RYAN	WHYTE, K.
BRILL	FIELD	MCGRAW	SAMUELL	WILSON, H.
BRINKERHOFF	GRAVES, P.	MENEFEE	SCHRAMM	WILSON, J.
BROOKS	HARROLD	MEYER, S.	SCHREIDT	WILSON, L.
BLOOMFIELD	HEFNER	MILLER, D.	SCHUST	WINEFORENER
CHAMPION	HILGEMTIER, G.	MOORE, A.	SENN	YOUNG, T.
CHANDLER	JONES, A.	NELSON, J.	SLINGERLAND	





Culver Syncopators

THE Culver Syncopators are the peppiest, jazziest bunch of harmony hounds ever assembled. They all have "Hot Lips" when it comes to playing melody.

Every Saturday night at the movie, and at all the informal dances, these men unselfishly devote their time for the entertainment of the cadets.

Under the name of "The Kelly-on-the-Keys Orchestra," these men furnished most all of the music for the famous "Culver Follies." Here again they demonstrated their unquestioned ability of being foremost interpreters of harmony and syncopation.

The Players

Piano.....	KELLY	Trombone.....	HAROLD
Clarinet.....	COLLINS	Bass Horn.....	WALLICK
Saxophone.....	MAIBEN	Drums.....	L. ELLIS
Saxophone.....	MASON	Vio'ln.....	GILMORE
Cornet.....	WILLIAMSON	Barjo (not in picture).....	KENNEDY
	J. YOUNG, MANAGER		



The Golf Club

NOW that the new million dollar golf course is under construction, and several holes are already being used, the Culver Golf Club increases in importance.

Under the guidance of Major Yates, the devotees of the sport have long endured the Maxinkuckee course, but now those who have so faithfully followed the game are rewarded by having an excellent course at their very doorstep.

Each year a professional from one of the famous Chicago clubs instructs the cadets in the use of the various clubs. As a result, golfers of no mean ability may be found in this organization.

It is the intention of the Culver Golf Club to have golf rank as a major sport before long. And if the interest taken this year in golfing is in any way indicative of the coming popularity of the game, we cannot but feel that the Golf Club will be successful in its undertaking.

For golf is no longer an old man's game, and boys all over the country are beginning to play this game, which will soon be as popular with the younger generation as baseball now is.

And Culver, always in the vanguard, is indeed fortunate in having such a live-wire Golf Club.



The Culver Ski Club

L. WILSON.....	.....President
CULVER.....	.....Vice-President
BACHRACH.....	.....Secretary
NELSON.....	.....Manager

IN spite of the scarcity of that element so necessary for the maintenance of a successful Ski Club—snow—the Culver Ski Club managed to have a fairly good season.

One of the features of the club's 1922-23 year was the hike taken in January. Major Yates, the organizer and faculty adviser, took the hardy Norsemen on a very interesting trip through the snowclad wilds of Indiana. En route, many stunts were pulled off, and some fancy skiing was indulged in by some of the more accomplished members. The club planned a marshmallow toast across the lake, intending to journey thither on their skis; but old "Sol" showed his shining face, and the warm weather melted the snow ere the club could partake of the anticipated delicacies.

We hope that there is more winter weather next year for the 1923 Ski Club, so that their season may be longer than was ours. We doubt, however, if it could be more enjoyable.



The Hop Club

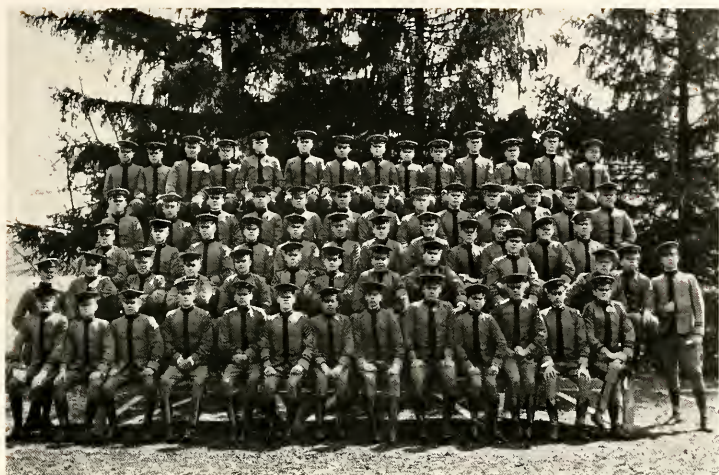
President.....	ABBOTT
First Vice-President.....	ASKEW
Second Vice-President.....	F. REED
Secretary-Treasurer.....	VON STORCH
Manager.....	T. TURNER

THIS year the Hop Club officers are certainly to be congratulated on having provided such a successful social season, for the dances this year eclipsed those of former years in every detail.

The Thanksgiving dance started a glorious season of delightful hops. The music was furnished by Husk O'Hare and his Friar's Inn Society Orchestra. The gymnasium was beautifully decorated with pumpkins, ears of corn and autumn leaves. At 12:00 refreshments were served in the mess hall.

The Easter dance was acclaimed by many as the best hop ever given at Culver. Paul Biese, of Chicago, and His Orchestra provided many hours of superb music. The Easter idea was expressed in the decorations, and many lilies transformed the gymnasium into a veritable greenhouse.

Several delightful informals were given by the Hop Club this year, and were attended by a great number of beautiful girls from all over the Middle West. They, as well as we, will congratulate the officers of the Hop Club of 1923 on a most successful season.



The Culver Follies



CAPTAIN FOGARTY

MANY prominent theatrical producers and dramatic critics have pronounced the Culver Follies to be the best prep school musical production ever staged. And this year, when the second edition of the Follies made its appearance, the above mentioned critics repeated and added to their former complimentary remarks.

The unqualified success of the show is due to the untiring efforts of the Messrs. Fogarty, Keller, and Mather. For these men gave both their talent and their time that the Follies might be the greatest of all school presentations. And we believe that they were successful. The Culver Follies may be matched, but never surpassed by another school production.

Not only was the costuming and scale of production in keeping with the Broadway musical comedy, but, like other revues, the Follies had original song hits, written by Lieutenant Keller and Captain Fogarty. "Maxinkuckee Moon," the hit of the show, is soon to be published, and even now Paul Biese's Edgewater Beach Hotel Orchestra plays it in Chicago, where it has met with great favor.

The cadet talent was supplemented by two very talented girls from the Chicago Musical College—Miss Jean Fogarty and Miss Adah Allen. Mr. P. M. Allen, the famous dancing master, coached the bareback chorus and favored us with a cycle of classical dances.

We may truthfully say that the Culver Follies of '23 set a new mark in dramatic entertainment. Each one of the "Two acts and twenty scenes" (to quote the press agent) were extremely entertaining, and the tuneful lyrics set the school whistling for many a day.



The Vedette

A WEEKLY newspaper with a foursquare platform and a conscientious and enterprising staff to uphold it is the *Vedette*. Almost since the beginning of school, Culver has had its *Vedette*, its watchman, as the name implies. The paper has grown up with the school, and has absorbed, during the years of its existence, all of the splendid ideals and traditions of Culver. On the roll of its staff have been many of the most influential cadets in the school, and as a result staff appointments have become honors much sought after.

The editorial staff at present consists of a managing editor, his assistant, a copy editor, assistant copy editor, and ten associate editors. The managing editor and assistant managing editor control the policies and the activities of the paper under the supervision of the faculty adviser. The copy editors read the copy and the proofs for each edition, and with the managing editors form the executive staff. Then there remains for every one the all-important task of gathering news, *news*, and yet *more news*, to make the week's issue timely and absorbing.

In its outward appearance, the *Vedette* differs from most school papers in the absence of advertisements from its pages. This is, as far as we know, unique among papers of its class.

A few of the features which make the *Vedette* such good reading are the "Green Meg," as "Through The Green Megaphone," the humor column, is called; "Campus Comments," a gossip column of social news; "Battalion, Attention," a school bulletin.

tin board; and "The Inquiring Reporter," who each week asks pertinent questions about school matters of cadets picked at random.

Aside from the honor of the position, a position on the staff is considered very desirable for two reasons. One is that at the end of the year, gold and silver medals are presented to the staff; the other is, that for two days the best that Chicago has to offer is at the disposal of the staff on its annual trip.

Through the first semester of this year Lieut. J. V. Parker had guided the *l'edette* as its faculty adviser, and won the admiration and affection of the staff by his efforts on their behalf and the invaluable help he gave them. When his too numerous duties forced him to drop this work, he resigned in favor of Colonel Noble, who has since filled the position in a way that leaves little to be desired.

At about the same time that the staff lost its faculty adviser, it lost also its managing editor, Albert Biggs, who as editor of the *ROLL CALL* had his hands too full already, and had to leave us.

THE STAFF

Managing Editor.....	D. W. SLINGERLAND
Assistant Managing Editor.....	M. G. SEELEY
Copy Editor.....	R. F. MCGRAW
Assistant Copy Editor.....	R. E. HALVORSON
Ex-Officio Member.....	A. W. BIGGS

Associate Editors

BACHRACH, W. H.
BAYS, J. W.
HILGEMEIER, G. C.
JONES, A. J.

LOOFBOURROW, M. A.
NELSON, J.
MOISE, B. C.
ROESCH, J. A.

ROGERS, N. C.



THE EXECUTIVE BOARD



Varsity Rifle Team

EVEN though the Culver shooters had a lot of hard luck in losing the fine gallery which was located in the o'd recreation building, the 1923 Rifle Team has had one of the most successful seasons in the history of shooting at Culver.

At the time of writing this article, the team has won every match in which it has entered. The first match was fired on February 13, against St. John's, of Manlius, New York. The conditions of the match were teams of five, ten shots prone and ten shots standing. Culver's score was 916, St. John's 877.

The second match was fired on February 22, against the Harvard Freshmen. The conditions of the match were teams of ten, ten shots prone, the high five scores to count. Culver's score was 494, Harvard Freshmen's 487.

The third match was fired on March 17, against DePauw University. The conditions of the match were teams of ten, ten shots prone and ten shots sitting, the high five scores to count. Culver's score was 994, DePauw University's score 976.

The fourth match was a shoulder-to-shoulder match, with the University of Illinois, fired in the Armory of the University of Illinois, at Champaign, Illinois. The conditions of the match were teams of eight, ten shots sitting and ten shots prone.

Culver's score was 1,561, the University of Illinois 1,560. This was the most hotly contested match in which the Rifle Team ever engaged, and was not decided until the last shot was fired.

The Culver team also won the national championship of the military schools of the United States. This match was fired in four stages, and the shooting was from all positions; namely, prone, standing, sitting and kneeling. Culver's score was 3,823. Their nearest competitor made 3,632.

For the first time the Culver team participated in the Astor Cup match. This match is for the championship of the preparatory schools of the United States. Heretofore, this match has been held during the first week of June, and it has been impossible for our team to enter. Conditions of the match are teams of ten, twenty shots prone, high five scores to count. Culver's score was 998. The final results of this match were not announced at the time of this article's going to press.

On April 9, the Indiana State Rifle Association held its annual indoor shoot in the gallery of the Culver Military Academy. Twenty-nine teams were entered in this event. Culver entered three teams. The team match was won by Culver Military Academy, Team No. 1, with a score of 998 out of a possible 1,000. This is the highest score ever made in this same match. Conditions of the match were teams of five, twenty shots prone, all scores to count. Culver's score was as follows:

Frank R. Senn.....	200
Andrew S. Barada.....	200
Harold O. Caldwell.....	200
Spencer W. Pitts.....	199
Clifford B. Cheatham.....	199
<hr/>	
Total.....	998

Too much credit cannot be given to Lt.-Col. Basil Middleton for turning out such a remarkable team. Their triumphs are, in a small way, indicative of the excellent training they received.



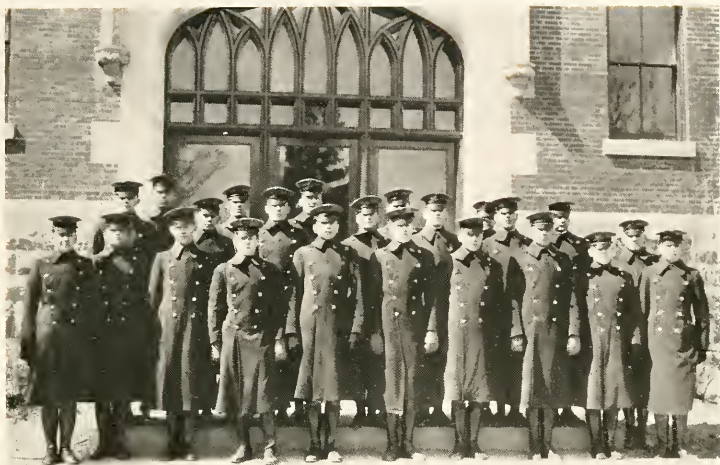


Troop Circus

EVERY spring, usually at Easter, the Black Horse Troop, assisted by the other organizations, gives a cadet circus. This year, as formerly, the show moved with the regularity of Barnum and Bailey, and contributed many laughs to the spring visitors.

Like every other canvas-top show of note, the Troop Circus had red lemonade, balloon vendors, bearded ladies, howling lions, fearless acrobats, and a ringmaster with a whip in his hand and a "seegar" between his shining teeth.





SUPPORTERS OF THE ROLL CALL

Appreciation

THE entire Academy has been most generous in aiding the 1923 ROLL CALL staff, and we wish to thank all who have given us help for their generosity.

We are indebted to Colonel Chambers, Colonel Greiner, Major Hand and Mr. Henning for invaluable assistance in helping us put out this book.

For editorial work we extend our thanks to Cadets Loofbourrow, Haines, Carrier, Dillon, Slingerland, Bingham, Heller, J. Leonard, Schroeder, Halvorson, Williamson, Shideler, Munneke, Garber and Moise.

The cartooning is the work of Cadets Bays and Moise chiefly. We also thank Mr. McLallen for his cartoons. This work is of a very tedious and intricate nature, and we are unable to express our full gratitude.

To all of the first sergeants, and to Sergeant-Major Hosack we are indebted for duties too numerous to enumerate.

Mr. Keen, the school photographer, has rendered invaluable assistance in taking group pictures, and the service and quality of work done by the Russell Studios in photographing individually the entire senior class merit unwarranted praise.

Mr. Charles York, of the Stafford Engraving Company, has taken a great interest in the book, and is responsible for the engraving and beautiful art work.

Mr. Ray Barnes, of the Barnes-Gault Printing Company, has ably interpreted our ideas. He, like Mr. York, has cheerfully and willingly done more than his share in making the 1923 ROLL CALL a success.

A Word Anent Our Faculty Adviser

MAJOR FLEET has rendered the Class of Nineteen Twenty-three an invaluable service by his acting as the faculty adviser of the ROLL CALL.

Not a mere passive censor, but an active helper, he has ever sought to assist the ROLL CALL staff, and ever sought to make this book a success.

Mere words cannot express our appreciation, but we feel that if he is satisfied with the ROLL CALL, he will know that we have attempted to repay him for his efforts.



THE CALDRON

6



The Caldron

Fun for fun's own sake
In the caldron boil and make.
Jest and jingle in a stew,
Wit and humor put in too;
Add a dash of poem and pun—
Let 'er boil and watch the fun.
Laughter dances in every bubble,
One small taste will banish trouble;
Throw in cartoon if you wish,
Then partake of the merry dish.
Satire's spice here is found.
Gather ye and frolic 'round!
Double, double toil and troubles
Disappear when caldron bubbles.

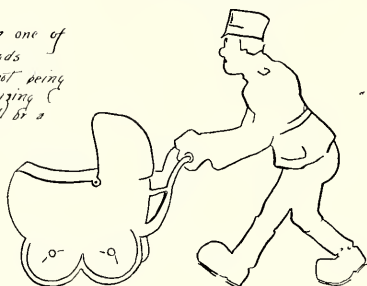


"Bobbie Bobbie"
Illustrates his
world-beater
solite for us.

FOR
GADDIES



"Chappy" seen in one of
his helpful moods
Note: When he's not being
helpful, he's organizing
an ice carnival for a
roller-skate club



"Bob" Peck —
seen taking his
morning, afternoon, and night
exercise.



TWO STRIKES —
YOU'RE OUT!!!



ONE, TWO, THREE
FOUR — NOW — ETC.

"Spec" Edwards umpires
a game

"Mike"
What parade is
complete without
him?



"Guts"



COLUMN OF SQUADS, FIRST
COMPANY RIGHT BY SQUADS.

NOW I'LL JUST BET
YOU A PERFECTLY
GOOD TWO DOLLAR
JUG

HAROLD IS
NOTED FOR HIS
REMARKABLY
CLEAR AND
PENETRATING
VOICE



"SPOOF"

ITS A HARD, HARD
WORLD, MR. VINCENT.
CHECK AND RECHECK

BY TH' WAY DIDJA
EVER HEAR TH'
STORY ABOUT
THE IRISHMAN
AND THE JEW?

YOU KNOW
SOMETHING--
YOU JUST CANT
THINK OF IT

I THINK THAT
SINGING IS LEGITIMATE
SPORT AND THAT
THE GLEE CLUB
SHOULD GET
VARSITY SWEATERS

HOWARD
HIMSELF



"SQUIRT", THE OLD BOY
WITH THE IMMATURE
HORNS

"HERB"
THE SENORITAS DELIGHT

WALL, I GUESS I'LL
PUT--UP--MY-----
---MID-(YAWN)---GRADES
(HO HUM)---PRETTY SOON.

IN JUNE POP SAYS:



YOU TELL 'EM, DICKY !!



Farland—"Do you believe in dreams?"

O'Connell—"Not unless they're of the chorus girl variety."

✻ ✻ ✻

Perrine—"Could you say that 'necking' is an outdoor sport?"

Greenwood—"Well, I read in a mythology book that Vulcan took Venus up to Mount Olympus, fed her some ambrosia and nectar."

✻ ✻ ✻

Lieutenant Fanselow—"The price of nitrates has gone up."

Slingerland—"What do I care? I never telegraph."

✻ ✻ ✻

Graff—"See this chalk on my shoulder?"

Nelson—"Yeh."

Graff—"Well, that ain't chalk."

✻ ✻ ✻

Tobacco is a dirty weed—

I like it.

It satisfies no normal need—

I like it.

It makes you thin; it makes you lean;

It takes the hair right off your bean;

It's the darnedest stuff I've ever seen—

I like it.

✻ ✻ ✻

You can't drive a nail with a sponge, no matter how hard you soak it.

✻ ✻ ✻

"Dear me!" she said as she gazed lovingly into the mirror.

✻ ✻ ✻

Dog—"What are you screeching about?"

Cat—"You'd whine, too, if you were full of fiddle strings."

✻ ✻ ✻

Have you heard of the girl who is so dumb that she thinks a spoonholder is a kind of sofa?

✻ ✻ ✻

Mary had a bathing suit—

'Twas pretty, without doubt,

For when she climbed inside the thing

The most of her stayed out.

Bubbles—"Dearest, my love for you is like a babbling brook."

Irene—"Oh! Dam it!"

❖ ❖ ❖

The night was cold and so was she,
As they strolled in the park.
They sat down on a wooden bench,
And threw pebbles at the dark.
"When I see all these rocks," says she,
(And it steadily grew colder)
"And stones and things, I only wish
You were a little boulder."

❖ ❖ ❖

He (walking about with girl in early morning hours)—"Some dew!"

She (glancing at him from the corner of her eye)—"Others don't!"

❖ ❖ ❖

"I'll raise the ante!" exclaimed Johnson as he boosted his mother's sister on the street car.

❖ ❖ ❖

"Love me, love my dog," coyly quoth the young heiress.

"After proposing to her, making love to the dog would be easy," thought the suitor—but he did not say it.

❖ ❖ ❖

Miller—"What did Bush do when Agnes wouldn't let him kiss her on the lake last night?"

Boykin—"He paddled her back."

Miller—"The rough thing!"

❖ ❖ ❖

She—"You have a pretty good line, haven't you?"

Bays—"Yes; A. G. Spalding used to pay me to string tennis racquets."

❖ ❖ ❖

Jones, A.—"Do you suppose that the tradition of kissing was handed down?"

Giffhorn—"From mouth to mouth, I suppose."

❖ ❖ ❖

Girl—"I'll marry the man who will look me straight in my eyes when talking to me."

Hord—"Gimme a chance—wear them longer."

❖ ❖ ❖

"You are concealing something from me," hissed the villian.

"Certainly I am," replied the leading lady, "I ain't no Salome."

Colonel Bays—"I don't want to catch any of you fellows doing anything tonight but studying."

Voice (from rear of hill)—"You'll be darned lucky if you catch us doing even that."

✕ ✕ ✕

Camouflage

A little iron,
A cunning curl,
A box of powder,
A pretty girl—
and
then

A little rain—
Away she goes,
A homely girl
With freckled nose.

✕ ✕ ✕

Abbott—"Don't you think that a girl should learn to love before twenty-one?"

Bernard—"I should say not! That's too big an audience."

✕ ✕ ✕

Osborn—"You're so dumb that you think Western Union is a cowboy show."

Carver—"Well, what do you think it is?"

Osborn—"A depot, of course."

✕ ✕ ✕

Some Girl—"Is Sue married?"

Langan—"No, honeykins, is oo?"

✕ ✕ ✕

She—"I'm just wild about a yacht."

Von Storch—"How do you act around an automobile?"

✕ ✕ ✕

Sweet Young Thing—"You know I'd just love to come to the dance."

Bingham—"That's exactly what you will have to do."

✕ ✕ ✕

She used to sit upon his lap,
As happy as could be;
But now it makes her seasick—
He has water on the knee!

Superb

The name of Reno, Nevada—the town of many divorces—is to be changed to Sue City.

He—"Would you accept a pet monkey?"

She—"Oh, I would have to ask father. This is so sudden."

A sofa placed amid the palms,
A maiden hid by manly arms;
A little kiss, a few deep sighs,
The only light is in the skies.
Half past twelve—now don't get sore,
That's all there is, there ain't no more.

Johnny was a sweet young thing,
Who didn't drink or smoke;
There wasn't a commandment made
That Johnny ever broke.
He was so darn unearthly good
That, gosh! I wouldn't be him;
But Johnny went away to school—
And now you ought to see him!

Safety First—Don't walk by a can of gasoline with a light blonde.

First Stable Sergeant—"How'd you get such a bad cold?"

Second Stable Sergeant—"Sleeping near the draft horses, I guess."

Psi—"Where you going?"

Chi—"To the Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum."

Psi—"What for?"

Chi—"A couple of chaperones."

DOPEY JOKE

Kinsey—"Why did you come to the dance as a stag?"

F. Miller—"Because I didn't have any dough, guy!"

the bus. mgr.



Intimate Glimpses of:

Say! If you don't get some cartoons in soon you won't get that medal!



Ye Ed

Say guy! buy more ROLL CALLS



Say Guys! How does this sound for the first page?
"Since you want me to show you the campus, Betty, I know of no better place to start than the Yatch Club"



Gimme a lift. Even if I am athletic editor I'm not Hercules!



How does a guy look just before he rolls a seven on the bones?



Why he just looks Natural



If you guys don't hurry we'll go bankrupt



THE STAFF.

The Cadet's "A B C"

A is for Academics,
Major Hoge's little matinee.
Some like the performance so well
That for the night show they stay.

B is for Battalion Inspection;
Where the boys parade and sweat,
And the Inspector says in a quizzical tone,
"You're the sloppiest cadet I've met."

C is for Calisthenics;
Captain Fogarty's well-trained seals.
They are active here, you can easily see,
But you ought to see them at meals!

D is for Dances Informal,
Where the fair sex hold sway.
"Stags, please step back,
You're useless and in the way."

E is for Engineering,
Where the picks and shovels abound.
You learn to dig and pick, at least pull,
Many brands of weeds all around.

F is for Fisics,
We won't spell it with a "P"
Because "P" is for Parades,
As you will later see.

G is for G. I.,
Called Greiner's Invasion, at times.
We all get reports and slyly say
Things unsayable in rhymes.

H is for Help Period,
Which is popular when exams loom;
The day before the finals,
There'll be only standing room.

I is for Inoculation,
When they shoot cow blood in one;
But a lot of these guys were full of bull
Before the "doc" begun.

The Cadet's "A B C"

J is for June,
When departs the mongrel horde;
All except the blockheads
Who are taking "College Board."

K is for Lieutenant Keller,
Who directs the Follies show;
You've often seen a light on a match,
But he is light on his toe.

L is for Latin,
And we truthfully tell
It's the right letter,
For Latin is "L."

M is for movies
That we have on Saturday night.
Ask Shallcross the time
That someone turned on the light.

N is for night-guard
We have in spring.
Instead of such yelling,
Teach them to sing.

O is for nothing,
And that's what we make
Each time we're exposed
To tests that don't take.

P is for peerades,
The visitor's joy.
"How well the soldier suit
Fits our darling boy."

Q is for Quartermaster—
He gives us our pay,
And then takes it back
Via the Braden way.

R is for reveille.
Say what you may,
We get up early
To help break day.

The Cadet's "A B C"

S is for soupy,
Properly called mess.
How it got the latter name,
You can easily guess.

T is for teacher—
We love them dearly,
Which isn't the exact truth,
But diplomacy merely.

U is for unit,
Sixteen we must make
Before we hot-foot it
Through the old iron gate.

V is for Vandalia,
The railroad with no peer.
Was on time in 96—
At least so we hear.

W is for wimmen—
God bless 'em one and all.
If it warn't for them
We couldn't have no final ball.

X is for X-try duty—
Colonel Greiner loves it well.
It caused this dear expression,
"Ain't war hell?"

Y is for Ymca,
The red triangle hut.
Do they play ping-pong?
Don't do nothin' else but.

Z is for——
(Damned if we know.)



MESS HALL WALK



THE LAWN

AROUND THE CAMPUS



PERSHING WALK



MESS HALL PLAZA



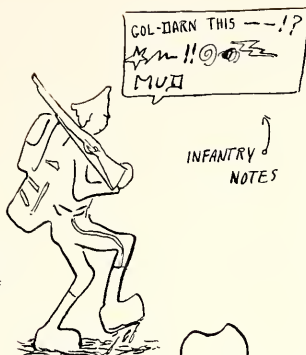
ARGONNE-CHATEAU-THIERRY



ONE OF THE WALKS



SMOKE-BOMBING
TENDS TO RAISE
THE MIND ABOVE
TRIFLES.



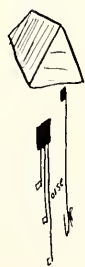
WHEREAS TRENCH
DIGGING TENDS
TO LOWER IT



THE BUGLE (?)
SQUAD



TROOP
AVIATION



MISCELLANEOUS DRILL

Calendar

September 5—Plebes arrive. Lieutenant Henderson meets them at gate with smile and requisition blanks. Plebes write home that they have been pledged by the Yaga Mu Chi Alpha.

September 6—Plebes ignorant.

September 7—Plebes still ignorant.

September 8—Signs of knowledge shown. New cadet arranges draft.

September 9—Three hundred cans of talcum powder sold at Q. M.

September 10—First joke of year pulled. Bernard sends rhiney after skirmish line at tailor shop.

September 13—Old cadets come back. Rhinies get nice supper—cold shoulder and hot tongue.

September 14—Classes start. Entire school determined to study hard.

September 15—Academics start. Faculty determines same thing.

September 16—Trout for dinner.

September 17—Fish eyes for dessert.

October 1—Someone laughs at Studt's joke. Later found out that Studt was misunderstood. Record still stands.

October 16—Panic on Wall Street. A. Jones draws out \$2.27 from Q. M.

October 17—Panic in Q. M. Jones returns \$2.29.

October 24—ROLL CALL selling campaign starts. Staff buys tickets to Mexico.

October 28—Culver, 26; Kemper, 3.

November 18—Culver, 54; Lake Forest, 6.

November 30—Thanksgiving Day. Husk O'Hare syncopates. Turkey dinner.

December 1—Bill Abbott fails to receive letter from girl, it is alleged. Turkey hash.

December 2—Bill explains. Girl was here. Everybody happy—except girl Turkey soup.

December 3—Turkey salad.

December 4—Basil Middleton's dog buries turkey bone. Thank God!

December 5—Great increase in incoming mail. Christmas coming.

December 7—Bray on time for reveille. Major Miller goes *all* duty

December 8—Bray late for reveille. Bray goes *extra* duty.

December 9—Someone really did tell G. Stoltz that there wasn't any Santa Claus. Stoltz still believes in stork.

December 13—Sick call devotees fall off. Cadets wildly plan homeward trips.

Calendar

December 16—See you next year, guy.

INTERMISSION

January 8—All back. Barracks reek with tales of the conquest of the fair and warmer sex.

January 9—Grand influx of pink envelopes. Great sale of special delivery stamps and purple ink.

January 10—Cigarette shortage again acute.

January 11—Two dismissed for smoking. Supply of cigarettes inaccurately judged yesterday.

January 12—Schwartzburg refuses to believe something! *Mirabile dictu!*

February 1—The shortest month in the year is far too long.

February 15—Lieutenant Spicer misses meal in mess hall.

February 16—Rumor of yesterday incorrect. Lieutenant Spicer had merely finished before we got in.

March 1—March comes in like a lamb-chop, cold and dismal.

March 2—Bernard and Studt at it again. Loofbourrow grows jealous and reckless. Invests in new College Humor (vintage of 1915).

March 4—Dog tax due.

March 10—Dog catchers active.

March 12—Frankfurters for supper.

April 1—The night for the gigantic foot-shaking and shin-digging free-for-all. Paul Biese referees.

April 2—Day spent gently breaking news to plebes that rabbits don't lay eggs.

April 10—Who said spring was here? Back to the old red flannels!

May 1—Yacht Club holds Barn Dance. Faculty doubles time to rescue of barn.

May 5—ROLL CALL goes to press.

June 1—ROLL CALL born at 7:30 this morning. Mother and baby both doing well.

ON OUR HALL

Notice Sir!
First call for
Chapel has
blown Sir!
Uniform: pink
pajamas and
sola pillows



Broadcasting



Oiling up

Sweet
F.F.
Adeline



Getting inspiration
for that line to the
queen



Food!!



Whoops
Two kinds of
water - Cold or
very cold



Indoor Target
practice





DRAWN BY 1923

Hafer—"I wonder if I'll be able to drink in the next world?"

Schust—"I don't know, but it's a cinch you'll smoke."

✻ ✻ ✻

Guest (at Palmer House)—"Where's that chicken I ordered an hour ago?"

Waiter—"It'll be hea' soon, suh. The cook hasn't killed it yet, but she's gotten in a couple of nasty blows."

✻ ✻ ✻

Olwin—"How did you keep your donation a secret?"

Albert—"I sent in an anonymous check."

✻ ✻ ✻

She—"Don't you love driving?"

Chapin—"Yes, but we're in town yet."

✻ ✻ ✻

She—"Do you believe in clubs for women?"

Durin—"You bet—clubs, sandbags, or any old thing."

✻ ✻ ✻

Wilson, C.—"I've decided to quit eating."

Farland—"Reducing, eh?"

Wilson, C.—"No, it spoils my appetite."

✻ ✻ ✻

Shipman—"Nature is wonderful, isn't it?"

Watson—"You bet. Did you ever see a pair of lips that wouldn't fit?"

✻ ✻ ✻

Maentz—"My girl can't take a joke."

Hoffman—"Mine said 'no' too!"

✻ ✻ ✻

She—"Is that a real diamond, dear?"

Sessler—"I really don't know. The clerk was out when I bought it."

✻ ✻ ✻

Green Plebe (entering first classman's room with hand extended)—"Hello, fellows. I understand we are in the same company."

An embarrassing silence prevailed.

G. P. (exit, saying)—"Thank God, I wasn't born a snob."

✻ ✻ ✻

Cadet—"I wanta dance the worst way!"

She—"Well, we can go home."

✻ ✻ ✻

Cheatham—"I had a drink of moonshine last night."

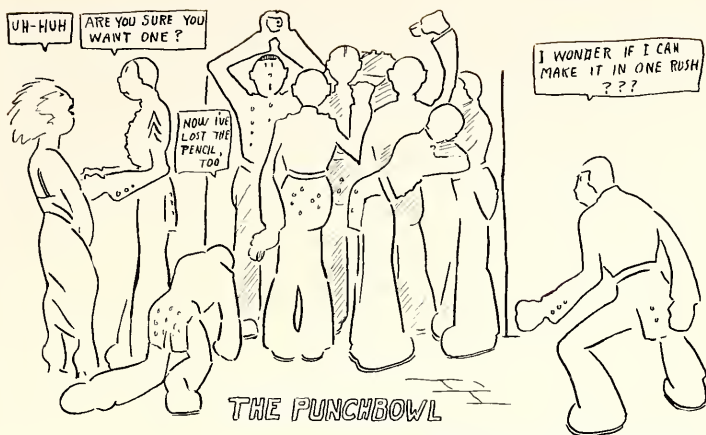
Wolfs, P.—"How was it?"

Cheatham—"I got about the same result as if I had kissed a spark plug while the motor was running."

✻ ✻ ✻

Lieut. Henderson—"Do you know where bad little boys go when they smoke?"

Plebe—"Yep; out to the woods."



THE PUNCHBOWL

SIDE SIGHTS

DO I HAVE THE NEXT WITH YOU?

MY GOD, LITTLE GIRL BUT YOU ARE WONDERFUL! YOUR EYES ARE UNFATHOMABLE DEPTHS OF LIQUID PELLUCIDITY YET STAR-LIKE IN THEIR GLORY THE VERY BREATH OF YOUR NOSTRILS IS LIKE DISTILLED WINE, IT PERMEATES MY WHOLE BEING AND --

WILL SOME BRIGHT EGG TELL ME HOW TO BREAK THE MONOTONY AFTER THE FIRST KISS?

SAY, THAT GUY RAVED ABOUT THAT WOMAN FOR HOURS ON END AND JUST LOOK AT HER! NOW I ASK YOU -- ?

BOY! THAT WOMAN HAS A FORM THAT WOULD PUT OLD LADY JE MILD TO SHAME

YUP, YOU SURE DO DRIP WISDOM. IF SHE'D BEEN EXTANT IN 31 BC TH' HISTORY OF ROME WOULD HAVE READ DIP'RUNT.

OH WELL, EACH HAS HIS OWN TASTE BUT I'D NEVER SAMPLE HER LIPSTICK!



BETWEEN

THE ACTS



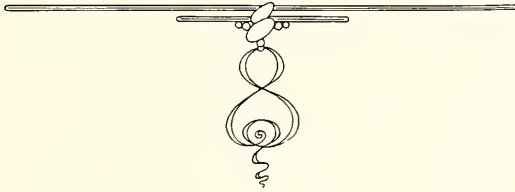
THE STAGS





1923

Advertisements



PALMER HOUSE

JNO. P. WALTER, *Proprietor*

AMERICAN PLAN



Adjoins the Academy grounds. The most convenient hotel
for patrons of the school. Steam heat, hot and
cold running water in all rooms.

Compliments of

RODOLPH VALENTINO

1923

Compliments of the
Perkins-Campbell Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio

When in South Bend,

Stop at

The Oliver

Murphy Bros.—Tailors

68 and 70 East Randolph St.
CHICAGO

Extend you a special invitation to call and see them.

They have on display about every kind of woolens made—beautiful patterns—just what a young man prefers to wear.

Very moderate prices coupled with the best of service.

Suits made to order
\$40.00 and upwards

RANDOLPH SLUTER

GEORGE DRYDEN



Chas. Martin & Co.

Inspectors of Petroleum

Authorized and Approved by the
New York Produce Exchange

Tank Measuring a Specialty



Cable Address: "OCREYEM"
A. B. C. Code 5th Edition

Telephone
Bowling Green 0246

New York Office
Produce Exchange Annex

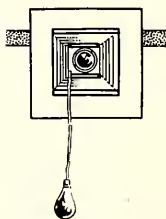
Pt. Breeze, Pa.
Pt. Arthur, Tex.
San Francisco, Cal.
Tampico, Mex.

Russell Studios

Official Photographers

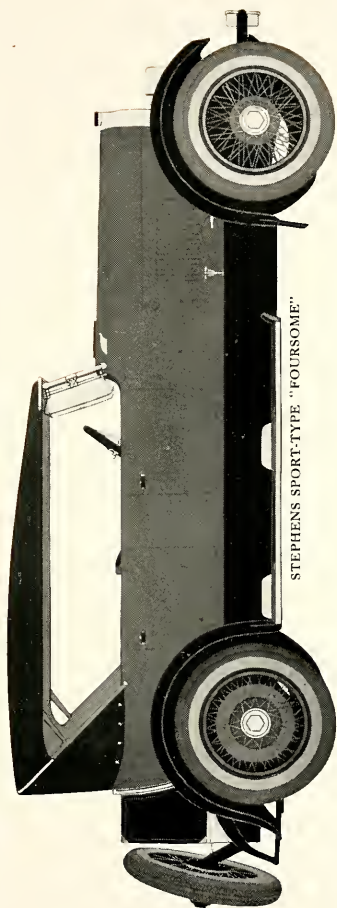
for the

ROLL CALL of 1923



REPUBLIC BUILDING
CHICAGO

1923



STEPHENS SPORT-TYPE "FOURSOME"

*"A finer motor car for the best graduating
class of the greatest school in America"*

STEPHENS MOTOR CAR COMPANY, Inc.
MOLINE AND FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

STEPHENS
Finer Motor Cars At Lower Prices




Jones, Linick, & Schaefer

Theatrical Enterprises

Chicago

Distinctiveness

Combined with extra fine tailoring and design is assured in Bloch Uniforms of Quality and Clothes of Quality.  For perfect fit a Bloch garment cannot be excelled



The Bloch Company
Cleveland, Ohio





Compliments
of
The Edgewater Beach Hotel

WM. DEWEY, Mgr.

CHICAGO

1923

Compliments of
Loew's, Inc.

ULVER

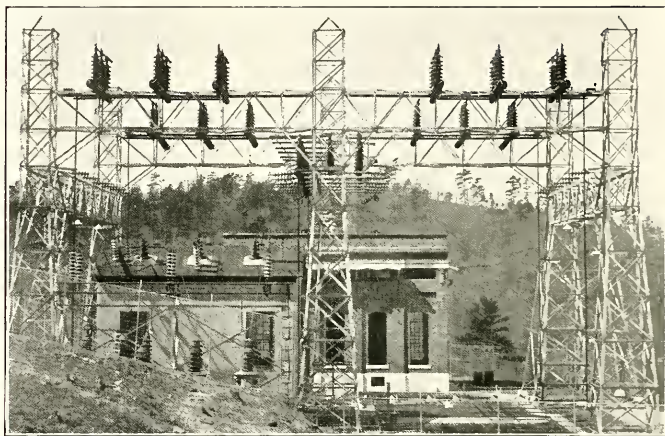
Thomas Quality
PORCELAIN
INSULATORS



Thomas Quality
PORCELAIN
SPECIALTIES

Engineers -:- Manufacturers -:- Designers

HIGH VOLTAGE INSULATORS
TRANSMISSION LINE HARDWARE *and*
ELECTRICAL PORCELAIN SPECIALTIES



*The First High Voltage Porcelain Insulator (multi-part)
to be produced in America was made of*

Thomas Quality
PORCELAIN

Est. 1873

THE R. THOMAS & SONS CO.
EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO

Inc. 1892

Factories: East Liverpool & Lisbon, O.

Sales Offices: New York, Boston, Chicago, London

1923

Racine Feet Knitting Company

BELOIT, WISCONSIN

Manufacturers of

High Grade Hosiery



Mill No. 1, South Beloit, Ill.; Mill No. 2, Edgerton, Wis.

Bergman Brothers

Cleaners & Dyers

PLYMOUTH, IND.

CULVER Summer Schools

Naval
Cavalry
Woodcraft
Aviation

1923 Session Opens July 2
Closes August 27

1923

This Space is Reserved
for
CULVER
Military Academy

1923-24 Session Opens September 11
Old Cadets Report September 18
Closes June 11, 1924

Compliments of the
Boykin Lumber Co.

Compliments of
United Artists Pictures, Corp.

HIRAM ABRAMS

Compliments to the
ROLL CALL STAFF
A Friend

1923

Compliments of the

Orpheum Circuit

of

Theatres

Compliments of

Kuyler's
NEW YORK

America's foremost fine candy

Paramount Pictures



During the war Paramount Pictures were the
10-to-1 favorites in every camp in the
United States and France. And
on the sea, too!



Today finds Paramount Pictures the heavy
favorite in both military and civil life.



Because Paramount is a motion picture organ-
ization—the largest in the world—of
high ideals and a definite high
standard of entertainment.



Paramount Pictures *have* to be the best! For
you men, whose judgment is keen and
whose demands are for the
highest.



That's why you'll find it true everywhere that
*If it's a Paramount Picture, it's the
best show in town.*



1923

Compliments of

OPPER CAP COMPANY

Manufacturers of

UNIFORM HEADWEAR

CLEVELAND, OHIO

E. K. TRYON

Athletic Supplies

PHILADELPHIA

SCHROLUCKE COAL COMPANY

FLETCHER SAVINGS AND TRUST BLDG.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

INDIANA COAL

Daily Capacity 10,000 Tons

WM. SCHROLUCKE, President

GEO. HILGEMEIER, Vice-President

W. H. ABRAHAM, Secretary

WM. K. SPROULE, Treasurer

STERLING-MIDLAND COAL CO.

FLETCHER SAVINGS AND TRUST BLDG.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Three million tons yearly capacity, Indiana Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh;
also the celebrated Glendora and Minshall Veins.

Mines located on six railroads.

THOS. E. WILSON & CO.

Sporting Goods

CHICAGO



From Reveille to Retreat

you'll find HERMAN'S No. 67 *restful*,
for it's regulation U. S. Army style
made on the genuine Munson last.
That's why Culver selected it for *your*
use.

JOS. M. HERMAN SHOE CO.

BOSTON and MILLIS
Massachusetts

THE ROBERTS BRASS MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Brass Goods

for

Steam, Water, Gas, Gasoline,

Air, Oil and Automotive Use

Pee Jay

Brunswick
PHONOGRAPHS AND RECORDS

*Are you Using Our
Monthly Record Service?*

On the 16th day of each month all the new Brunswick Records for the month are released.

How would you like to have us keep you in touch with all the new, up-to-date dance hits?

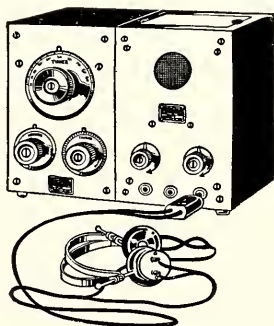
This is our special service.

Just open a charge account and promptly each month you will receive the latest dance hits.

WADE-TWICHELL CO.

311 So. Wabash Ave.

CHICAGO



Prompt Deliveries on
Radio Apparatus

McGraw

Sioux City

Omaha

St. Louis

Sincerest Compliments to the

ROLL CALL STAFF

Norma and Constance Talmadge

MEDALS

of Finest Distinction

The combined specialized efforts of our artists and designers—expert die cutters and skilled hand craftsmen obtain only medals of finest description, such as

The Expert Horsemanship

MEDAL

Awarded Annually by Mr. Milton Campbell of Cincinnati, and presented to Culver Military Academy

*Compliments
of*

Wm. Fox

SPECIAL DESIGNS GLADLY EXECUTED

The Miller Jewelry Company

GREENWOOD BUILDING

Sixth at Vine

CINCINNATI

1923

HE PROFITS MOST WHO SERVES BEST



MAIBEN'S LAUNDRY, DYERS AND CLEANERS
Logansport, Indiana

GEO. MIDDENDORF CO.

ESTABLISHED 1871

WHOLESALE PRODUCE

73-75 W. South Water Street
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

La Touraine *The Perfect Coffee*



W. S. QUINBY COMPANY
Headquarters for Coffee and Tea

42 E. Kinzie St. Chicago, Illinois
BOSTON CHICAGO

Book Manufacturers

*You have only one concern to deal with and they
are experts in Book Making*

We can arrange your manuscript. Revise it for punctuation and grammar if desired. Set the type. Make the plates. Furnish the paper. Do the illustrating. Print and Bind the books in any style of binding desired, and Mail the finished copies to your subscribers—in fact, completely handle the publication of your work—all in our *own* building and under our *own* management.

W. B. CONKEY COMPANY

COMPOSITORS, ELECTROTYPERS, PRINTERS
BINDERS, ILLUSTRATORS, DESIGNERS
HALF-TONE MAKERS, ENGRAVERS

General Offices and Works
HAMMOND, IND.

Fine Arts Bldg.
CHICAGO

Metropolitan Life Bldg.
NEW YORK

Every neighborhood
in Chicago is served
by an

Ascher Theatre

Where good music
and good pictures
afford recreation
of the right sort

*Compliments
of*

A Friend

Go to the

*Compliments
of*

A Friend

Club House

FOR GOOD
MEALS

*Now Managed by
Mrs. Cole*

Our Sunday Night
SUPPERS
A Specialty

1923

Compliments of

The
Motion
Picture
Man

New York

Compliments of

Mastbaum Brothers
& Fleischer

REAL ESTATE

Philadelphia

Compliments of

M. M. Rothschild

to the

Class of '23

COMPLETE
AERIOLA
JR.

Radio

The Ideal School Outfit With
Headphones and Antenna

\$24.50

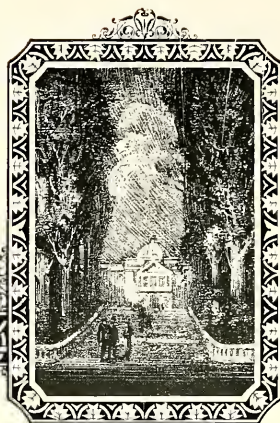
This is the nationally known Westinghouse Receiving Set, and is a profitable buy at the price because no additional equipment is needed. It is a set that includes all essentials. In its attractive walnut finished case the Aeriola Jr. weighs only five pounds.

We also carry a line of De Forest, Westinghouse, Kennedy, Grebe, Superadio, and Western Electric Radio Products.

Address all communications to:

STIX, BEAR, & FULLER

ST. LOUIS, MO.



Administration



Shipping



Artist



Finisher



Photographer



Etcher



Stripper



Printer

Service

PLACING your engraving contract with *Stafford* is more than merely buying plates. You secure a highly skilled and trained organization, with more than thirty years' experience in college and school publications, which serves you as eagerly as if we were part of your staff.

Yours to command

**STAFFORD
ENGRAVING COMPANY**

Artists : Designers : Engravers

INDIANAPOLIS

ULVER

The cover for
this annual
was created by
THE DAVID J. MOLLOY CO.

2857 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO

Send for Samples



Makers of

Athletic Equipment

Preferred By Leading Athletes Everywhere

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

SAN FRANCISCO

